

**CURRICULUM VITAE**  
**2026**

1. **NAME** David Harris Smith

2. **BUSINESS ADDRESS**

Department of Communication Studies and Media Arts  
Togo Salmon Hall, Room 303  
1280 Main Street West  
Hamilton Ont., CA., L8S 4M2  
Tel 905-525-9140 x. 23248  
E-mail dhsmith@mcmaster.ca

3. **EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND**

2011            PhD, Joint Programme in Communication and Culture, York University,  
Toronto, ON, CA.  
Dissertation “Theorizing Avatar Sexualities A Grounded Theory Study  
on the Erotics of Second Life.” *Concentration Mediated interaction and  
the design of agency in avatar virtual worlds.*  
Supervisor Dr. Janine Marchessault

2004            MFA, York University, Department of Film and Video, Toronto, ON,  
CA.  
Thesis “listening VIADUCT.” *Concentration Experimental multimedia  
video performance documentary about Toronto’s suicide bridge, the Bloor  
Street Viaduct, utilizing live musical performance, electroacoustic  
performance and digital video.*  
Supervisor Dr. Brenda Longfellow

2002            AOCAD (Associate of the Ontario College of Art and Design), Ontario  
College of Art and Design, Toronto, ON, CA.  
Thesis “Song of the Cicada.” *Concentration Experimental audio-visual  
works in digital media utilizing electroacoustic and video compositing  
methods.*  
Supervisors Ian Carr Harris and Bentley Jarvis

4. **CURRENT STATUS AT McMASTER**

Retired Associate Professor, Tenured (December 31, 2022)  
Department of Communication Studies and Media Arts.

July 1, 2011 Date of first appointment at McMaster.

**5. PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

National Innovation Initiative, Information Communication Technology Council of Canada, Advisory Board Member.

International Society for Engineering Education. Vice President, Canadian National Monitoring Committee.

Canadian Communications Association (CCA), member.

**6. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY**

**a) Academic**

2012-2022 Assistant Professor, Department of Communication Studies & Multimedia, McMaster University, ON, CA.

2011-2012 Lecturer, Department of Communication Studies & Multimedia, McMaster University, ON, CA.

2002-2011 Course Director, Teaching and Research Assistantships in Fine Arts and Cultural Studies, Film & Video, and Social Sciences, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.

2004-2006 Academic Director of Programs Animation, Art & Design, Game Design, Art Institute of Toronto, Toronto, ON, CA.

**b) Consultations**

2022-Present Inference Labs <https://inference-labs.com/> Inference verification for autonomous systems. Scientific Advisor

2022 Bad Robot (J.J. Abrams) and Jody Lambert, Feature Film Screenwriter, Beverly Hills, California. Consultation on the development of a reality tv series featuring multiple hitchBOT robots in an international context.

2021 Mickey Duzyj, Director and Animator, The All-Nighter Room. Artistic and technical consultation on documentary proposal for *hitchBOT* Documentary for Netflix.

Jody Lambert, Feature Film Screenwriter, Beverly Hills, California. Consultation on the development of a feature film screenplay based upon hitchBOT.

Cat Mills, Documentary Filmmaker, catmills.com, Toronto, ON. Artistic and technical consultation for hitchBOT documentary proposal.

*Samara Truster, FreeFrame Entertainment Inc., samaratruster.com*  
Toronto, ON. Artistic and technical consultation for hitchBOT documentary proposal.

Jake J C Wiafe, Senior Content Editor (Documentary & Film)  
Little Dot Studios, London, UK. Artistic and technical consultation for hitchBOT documentary proposal.

Milan Chakraborty, Partner, Attic Light Films, Hollywood, CA. Artistic and technical consultation for hitchBOT documentary proposal.

2020 Donovan Chan & Susan Terrill, Creative Directors, Beach House Pictures. Artistic and technical consultation on documentary proposal for *the Vessel, artificial consciousness* project. July 3 & 28, 2020.

Shari Frilot, Chief Curator, New Frontier, Senior Programmer, Sundance Film Festival. Artistic and technical consultation for emerging media methods of audience participation. June 24, 2020.

2019 Linda Blanchet, Director with the French National Theatre. Artistic and technical consultation for *the hitchBOT Theatre Project*. Premiere in Nice, France, November, 2019.

2018 Zach Brown, Director Labs, Pivotal IO Tokyo, Japan. Artistic and technical consultation for a Japanese language version and Japan tour of hitchBOT

Linda Blanchet, Director with the French National Theatre. Artistic and technical consultation for *the hitchBOT Theatre Project*. Premiere in Nice, France, November, 2019.

Matt Hertendy and Monica Bradford-Lea, Director and playwright, New Theatre of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, CA. Consultation on feasibility of a Canadian theatre production featuring hitchBOT.

- 2017 Jody Lambert, Feature Film Screenwriter, Beverly Hills, California. Consultation on the development of a feature film screenplay based upon hitchBOT.
- Jane Wakefield, BBC Journalist. Consultation on hitchBOT for radio documentary about robots and trust.
- Linda Blanchet, Playwright. Consultation on hitchBOT for the development of theatre play about hitchBOT in France.
- Nieske Vergunst, editor. Consultation on hitchBOT for Hallo Robot - Machine als medemens ("Hello Robot - Machine as fellow human") released fall 2017 with Dutch publishing house Nieuw Amsterdam
- 2016 Mr. Michael Roth, German Minister of State for Europe. Consultation on political communication and social media at the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, Toronto, October 17, 2016. Status Complete.
- Policy Horizons Canada. Government of Canada, Office of the Privy Council Advising Group (Andrew MacDonald, Senior Policy Researcher). Project Scanning and foresight research on adaptation of emerging technologies. Contract \$24, 860. Status Complete.
- Airbus Defence and Space (Till Eisenberg, Life Science & Commercial Orbital Systems & Space Exploration). Project Proposal for the development of a social robot for the International Space Station. Status Ongoing.
- 2015 PBS hitchBOT Documentary Film Status Developed pitch for 90 min special with PBS directors for Production. Project not proceeding at this time.
- Dermatology Clinic, McMaster Health Sciences (Hermenio Lima, Clinic Director). Project Proposal for the development of a patient education AI robot for clinical location. Status Ongoing
- Dutch Camels Media, Netherlands (Mark Penson, Producer). Project Proposal for the development of a Dutch language AI robot talk show host. Status Not proceeding at this time.
- DHL, Germany (Tanya Adami, Internal Communications). Project Proposal for the development of a traveling social robotics

application to communicate corporate vision. Status Not proceeding at this time.

- 2014 Airbus Defence and Space (Achim Schwarzwaelder). Project Proposal for the development of a social robotics application for the International Space Station. Status Ongoing.
- 2014 ProFit HR, Hamilton, ON (Jack Rosenfeld). Project Running a pilot study utilizing virtual environment for multiple mini-interviews. Status Developed and submitted an NSERC Engage Grant application. Proposal Funded.
- AVA Health / SSHoldings Inc., ON (Sandro Micieli, CEO). Project On the development of Personal Health Application and Application for Clinical Trial Compliance. Status Proposal and prototype plans developed but not proceeding at this time.
- The Trial of Naomi Verne.* (John Bandler, Playwright). Project Virtual reality media consultant for Hamilton Fringe Festival play. Status Play successfully mounted.
- 2013 iChannel (Stornaway Productions). Presentation to the Canadian Radio and Television Commission (CRTC) hearing on new 'must-carry' broadcast license application. Status Presented to CRTC at hearing. Completed.
- Faculty of Education, University of Ontario Institute of Technology (UOIT). Dean Suzanne de Castell. Project Pedagogical implementation of the macGRID Simulation Research Platform to support role-play simulations and distance education. Status Ongoing.
- City of Hamilton, Department of Urban Renewal (Glen Norton, Urban Renewal) On the use of virtual city models for participatory urban planning. Status Ongoing.
- ProFit HR, Hamilton, ON (Jack Rosenfeld). Project Feasibility of a candidate assessment system using virtual worlds. Status Developed and submitted grant proposal for National Research Council Institutional Research Assistance Program (NRC-IRAP). Not funded.
- 2012 David Premi Architects, Hamilton, ON, (David Premi). Project Architectural submission for International design competition for

the new Helsinki, Finland library, design and content of architectural media skins. <http://dpai.ca/projects/30>. Status Submitted competitive proposal to international competition. Not selected as the finalist.

Rethink/Renewal Urban Planners, Hamilton, ON, (Paul Shaker). Project Use of virtual worlds as a participatory urban planning tool. Status Ongoing.

iMD Health Inc., Toronto, ON, (Sandro Micieli, CEO). Project Mobile device health application using avatar systems for patient education and professional knowledge transfer system. Status Completed.

Listening Duck Productions, Toronto, ON, (Lee Bremer). Project Proposed Bruce McDonald film—future media themes.

Arfin-Allen Associates, Toronto, ON, (Richard Arfin and Barbara Allen). Project Mixed reality displays using virtual worlds for marketing. Status Consultation completed.

**c) Other**

2010-2011 Research Assistant, FLIC 3D 3D Film Innovation Consortium, Department of Film and Video, York University, Toronto, Ont., CA (Dr. Janine Marchessault). Project Contributions of Colin Low and the NFB to IMAX stereoscopic film innovation.

2009 Research Assistant, School of Journalism, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON (Dr. Abby Goodrum). Project Changes in the conception of the role of J-bloggers.

2004 Program Reviewer, Graduate Program in Film & Video, York University, Toronto, ON.

2003 Research Assistant, Graduate Program in Film & Video at York University, Toronto, ON (Dr. Brenda Longfellow). Digital video compositing methods.

## 7. SCHOLARLY AND PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

### a) Editorial Boards

2021–Present

Editorial Board Member, *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence*.

2019–Present

Editorial Board Member, *JMIR Serious Games*.

2018–Present

Editorial Board Member, *Frontiers Psychology Neuroscience*.

2015–Present

Advisory Board Member, Scientific Committee Member, *Journal of Media Critiques (JMC)*. University of Lincoln and Social Change Agency, UK.

2014 Guest Editor, *InTensions* 7(0). Special Issue “Fun and Games – Playing to the Limits.”

2013 Associate Editor, *International Journal of the Image*, 3.

### b) Grant and Personnel Committees

2017 McMaster School of Graduate Studies, Graduate Awards Committees

### c) Executive Positions

2012–2020 Director of Research, macGRID Simulation Research Network.

### d) Journal Referee

2020–Present *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence*

2018–Present *Leonardo Human-Computer-Interaction (HCI) Journal*.

2018–Present *Frontiers Psychology Neuroscience*.

2015–Present *Journal of Media Critiques*, University of Lincoln and Social Change Agency, UK.

2013 *International Journal of the Image*, Common Ground Publishing, Champaign, Illinois.

e) **External Grant Reviews**

2019            The Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW). Innovation Fund,  
*Research, Science and Society.*

**8. AREAS OF INTEREST**

Research

A humanist perspective on technology, the arts, and culture frames my research. My primary area of research is media and information arts – the intersection of arts, technology and science – including avatar virtual worlds, augmented and mixed reality environments, assistive media technologies for persons with disabilities, education and knowledge translation using virtual worlds, new media interaction and interface design, biometric and brain-computer interfaces, and cognitive science of media, social robotics, and artificial intelligence.

Teaching

Theory, research, and practices of media arts.

Consulting

Research and applications in the areas of emerging media and information arts technologies, social robotics, virtual worlds and avatar systems, artificial intelligence, media arts, and design.

**9. HONOURS**

2022            Amps-Intellect Mediated Cities Award. For the Proceedings paper: Smith, D. H., Sikkema, S., Bigelow, D., Hillis, D., Detlor, B., and Hupfer, M. (2021). #Herewart: Children’s Civic Engagement Through Augmented Reality Placemaking. *Digital Cultural Ecology and the Medium Sized City*, Architecture Media Politics Society (AMPS), AMPS Proceedings Series. ISSN 2398-9467. The award is intended to recognize high quality scholarship. The selection process involved multiple academics across

- discipline boundaries. Criteria include: level of scholarship; quality of communication; and originality.
- 2014 Vice-President of Research, *Innovator of the Year Award* Nominee. McMaster University.
- 2014 Top 30 Innovators Award. Silicon Valley Technology Innovation and Entrepreneurship Forum Top 30 Innovators Award for hitchBOT The hitchhiking robot. <http://www.svief.org/2014/english/cx.php>
- 2011 Thesis Dissertation Award Nominee, PhD thesis “Theorizing Avatar Sexualities A Grounded Theory Study on the Erotics of Second Life”. York University, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2008 SSHRC Doctoral Award. York University, Toronto, ON, CA. Value \$40,000
- 2008 Ontario Graduate Award (declined). York University, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2004 Thesis Dissertation Award Nominee, MFA thesis *listening VIADUCT*. York University, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2003 Universal Vivendi Award, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2003 Ontario Graduate Scholarship, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2002 Dorothy Hoover Scholarship, Ontario College of Art & Design, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2002 Charles Street Audio Award, Ontario College of Art & Design, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2001 Charles Street Audio Award, Ontario College of Art & Design, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2001 Ontario Union of Public Employees Award, Ontario College of Art & Design, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 2001 Slocan Arts Council Award, Nelson, BC, CA.
- 1996 BC Festival of the Arts, Artist Delegate Award, Penticton, BC, CA.
- 1995 BC Festival of the Arts, Artist Delegate Award, Kelowna, BC, CA

## 10. COURSES TAUGHT (last five years)

### a) Undergraduate

#### McMaster University, Communication Studies and Multimedia

- 2022-2023 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code
- 2021-2022 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code
- 2020-2021 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code  
MMEDIA 3B06 Digital Cultures
- 2019-2020 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code

MMEDIA 4ST6 Senior Thesis Project

2018-2019 MMEDIA 1A03 Digital Society

2017-2018 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code  
MMEDIA 1A03 Digital Society

2016-2017 MMEDIA 2A06 Design + Code

**b) Graduate**

McMaster University, Communication Studies and Multimedia

2021-2022 CSMM 712 New Media Methods

2020-2021 CSMM 719 Media and Mimesis  
CSMM 712 New Media Methods

2019-2020 CSMM 719 Media and Mimesis

2012-2018 CSMM 712 New Media Methods

**c) Postgraduate**

**d) Other Supervised Independent Study**

**Graduate**

2015 Jamie Counsell, Analysis and Optimization of Social Media Platform for a Social Robotics Application. Master of Arts in Computer Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, McMaster University.

2014 Kaitlyn Quigley, Learning Methods for Autistic Individuals using Virtual Realities. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

2014 Ryan Price, My Digital Self Life tracking on the web. Master of Arts in Communications Studies and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

2013 Heather Morton, Looking Back An Exploration of Memory in 5 Photographs. Art practice as research. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

2013 Steve Hudak, Reality Machinima, using virtual worlds and game environments Grand Theft Auto. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

2013 Immony Men, Augmented & Mixed Reality, using Arduino robotics and social media. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

- 2013 Chris Terry, The Role of Materials in Storytelling, using archival photography and online photo gallery. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.
- 2012 Meaghan Niewland, Theory of Cinemagraphs, using animated GIFs. Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

**Undergraduate**

- 2022–23 Hunter Ceranic, The potential impact Social Assistive Robots can have on human mental health and well-being. Engineering & Society 4X03, Faculty of Engineering, McMaster University.
- 2014 Julie Truong, Falling for Success, independent documentary film production. Honours Bachelor Degree Program in Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University.

**e) Course Release**

- 2022-2023 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2021-2022 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance  
Course release (3 units) for Humanities online course creation Initiative: Mediaart3B03 Digital Cultures
- 2020-2021 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2019-2020 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2018-2019 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2017-2018 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2016-2017 Course release (3 units) Flexible workload research allowance
- 2015-2016 Course release (3 units) for SSHRC Virtual Hamilton research
- 2014-2015 Course release (3 units) for SSHRC Virtual Hamilton research
- 2013-2014 Course release (3 units) for macGRID Simulation Platform development  
Course release (3 units) for SSHRC Intimate Interfaces research
- 2012-2013 Course release (3 units) for macGRID Simulation Platform development  
Course release (3 units) for new faculty
- 2011-2012 Course release (3 units) for new faculty

## 11. CONTRIBUTIONS TO TEACHING PRACTICE

### a) Pedagogic Innovation and/or Development of Technology-Enhanced Learning

#### Contributions to Interdisciplinary Program Development

Humanities committee member for the development of a new Arts & Technology Undergraduate Program in collaboration with Software Engineering (2020–Present).

#### Contributions to Digital Scholarship at the University Level

Development Committee Member for The Lewis and Ruth Sherman Foundation Centre for Digitization and Preservation. I participated in the drafting of terms of reference of this new Digital Humanities center.

Mills Library, McMaster University Second Life Island *Steel City*. I supervised the redesign and redeployment of the Second Life virtual world pedagogical and research environment for the Lyons New Media Centre.

#### Innovative Use of New Media Technology in an Undergraduate and Graduate Education

Developed online asynchronous learning course MMedia 3B03 Digital Cultures (2020-21). This course combines online readings and lectures with methods for achieving automatically updated learning assignments.

Virtual Hamilton, the multiple agency funded virtual city project, *Virtual Hamilton*, continues to provide numerous volunteer and paid opportunities for undergraduates seeking research and creation experience in virtual world multimedia. Multimedia exchange student, Debora Jesus, completed a research internship with macGRID Virtual Hamilton as part of her exchange requirement and continues her internship as a graduate student. Paid research assistants include 11 undergraduate students 3 graduate students.

MMedia 2A06 *Design + Code* I designed this new 6 credit course combining learning outcomes in computer coding and graphic design fundamentals. This innovative curriculum reflects the current paradigm of multimedia practices integrating analog and digital aesthetics and workflows and the cultural criticism of new media practices.

Use of social media in undergraduate learning I developed a customized social media site (WordPress) to facilitate peer learning processes in the multimedia courses MM2A03

Design Fundamentals (2011 and 2012, MM3B03 DIY Media Cultures, MM2PA3 New Media Arts, and CSMM712 New Media Methods.

Use of virtual worlds in undergraduate learning I utilized the avatar virtual world Second Life for the fourth year undergraduate research course MMEDIA 4F03 Avatar Culture and Multimedia. In this course students conducted ethics board approved qualitative research in studies of avatar participants in cultural activities.

New Media Student Showcases Culminating student new media projects presented in public student showcase events, “Artists New Media League Showcase” and “Avatar Culture & Multimedia Showcase” in fall 2012 and “Design Fundamentals” and “New Media Methods” in fall 2013, “Design + Code” and “New Media Methods” 2014–15 at the Lyons New Media Center.

CSMM 712 New Media Methods I have incorporated new multimedia technology (virtual worlds) for accomplishing learning outcomes in new media methods.

Additionally, I have developed a community exhibition component to this master’s level course in art practice research methods. The exhibition, to be part of Hamilton Art Crawl, is designed to stimulate dialogue between student and local community new media practitioners and activists.

CSMM 719 Media and Mimesis New Media Performance and Installation. Designed new graduate level course for creative work involving computation and immersive environments utilizing the state of the art McMaster University Black Box theatre facilities.

#### **b) Leadership in Delivery of Educational Programs**

Open Source Knowledge Fellows Submitted proposal (2012) to McMaster University President Patrick Deane’s “Forward with Integrity Initiatives” for open-source culture participation “Open Source Knowledge Fellows.” The proposal was highlighted for further development by the President’s Office and will be implemented within the community and industry membership of the macGRID Research Network.

Learning Portfolio Working Group Member of the Learning Portfolio Working Group. The learning portfolio (LP) will help students to plan, record, understand and develop on a personal and academic level throughout their tenure at McMaster.

macGRID As Director of the macGRID Simulation Research Network and Platform I have been working with colleagues at several Canadian universities to implement virtual world learning and research environments. Universities participating include University of Alberta, OCADU, Brock University, UOIT, Université de Sherbrooke, and Emily Carr University.

**c) Course/Curriculum Development**

Undergraduate Courses Designed

2021	MMEDIA 3B03 Digital Cultures (Online Learning)
2013	MMEDIA 2A06 Code + Design MMEDIA 4XX6 Multimedia Thesis.
2012	MMEDIA 2A03 Design Fundamentals MMEDIA 4F03 Avatar Cultures and Multimedia MMEDIA 3B03 DIY Cultures of Peer Production MMEDIA 2PA3 New Media Arts

Graduate Courses Designed

2018	CSMM 719 New Media Performance and Installation
2012	CSMM 712 New Media Methods (with David Ogborn)

Undergraduate Program Development

2020	Research and Proposal. Multimedia Program renamed Media Arts
2011–2013	Participation and contributions to revision of the McMaster University Multimedia Undergraduate Program.

Graduate Program Development

2011–2016	Participation and contribution to the development of proposed Doctorate of Communication Studies and New Media at McMaster University.
-----------	---

**d) Development/Evaluation of Educational Materials and Programs**

2014	Program Reviewer for McMaster Centre for Continuing Education Web Design Certificate and Diploma Programs.
2013	Chair of External Review Committee for Program Quality of Bachelor of the Applied Information Program, Science Software Systems Design, Centennial College, Toronto, ON.

External Reviewer for Program Quality of the University of Toronto Scarborough and Centennial College Joint New Media Studies Program, UTSC, Toronto, ON.

- 2012 Developed and implemented peer-review evaluation protocols in MMEDIA 2A03 Design Fundamentals.
- 2011 Developed and implemented student-designed evaluation rubrics in my undergraduate teaching, which have been subsequently adapted by other Multimedia faculty.
- 2011 External Reviewer for Digital Art Certificate, Toronto School of Art, Toronto, ON.

## 12. SUPERVISORSHIPS

### a) Masters (11/11 completed)

- 2021-2022 Kyle Wyndham-West, MRP title “The Gallery on Tech: Case Studies in Online Art Programming.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University (Completed).
- 2020-2021 Calvin Hillis, MRP title “Bad Faith Cycles: A review of agency and the work of self in the age of algorithmic cultivation.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University (Completed).
- 2017-2018 Marcio Goncalves, MRP title “Immersive VR cinema.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- Ruth Massey, MRP title “The Spare Hill Mystery Podcast A Gothic Horror Podcast.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- Montana McMurtry, MRP title “Challenging culture feminism, pornography and rape fantasy.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media. (Completed).
- 2016-2018 Montana McMurtry, MRP title “Rape Fantasy Art Violent Porn & Feminism.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of

- Humanities, McMaster University. Co-supervisor Liss Platt (Completed).
- 2015-2016 Débora Silva de Jesus, MRP title “Participatory Urban Planning for the Introduction of LRT Transportation.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- 2013-2014 Kyle Cihosky, MRP title “Death and Virtual Identity.” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- 2013-2014 Steve Southon, Communication and New Media, MRP title “#Selfie Exploring Production and Consumption Patterns of the Photographed Self on Instagram” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- 2012-2014 Immony Men, Communication and New Media, MRP title “Art Practice as Research A Case Study of Men & Broadhurst” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- 2012-2013 Holly Moist, Communication and New Media, MRP title “Technology and Disabilities A Help or Hindrance?” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- 2011-2012 Meaghan Niewland, Communication and New Media, MRP title “Framed in Time A Cinemagraph Series of the Everyday & Grounded Theory of Cinemagraphy” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).
- Dwayne Ali, Communication and New Media, MRP title “Designing the Urban Interface” Master of Arts in Communication and New Media, Department of Communication Studies and Multimedia, Faculty of Humanities, McMaster University. (Completed).

**b) Doctoral (0/3 Completed)**

2017–2018 Kim Khan Tran, PhD Program in Communication, New Media and Cultural Studies, Dissertation Title “Transcultural Mystic Messenger Fandom.”

**c) PostDoctoral/Fellowship**

Naby Nikookaran (2017–2019). Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP) Talent Edge Postdoctoral Fund. *HPC Cloud Analytics / Machine Learning Support for Watson Pepper Clinical Study.*

Zhenhao Li (2018) Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP) Smart Computing R & D Challenge. *Virtual City Environment.* SOSCIP Virtual Cities Research Project

Hossein Taginesuad (2016–2018) Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP) Smart Computing R & D Challenge. *Virtual City Environment.* SOSCIP Virtual Cities Research Project

**d) Clinical/Professional**

**e) Supervisory Committees**

2021-present Natasha Malik. PhD Program in Communication, New Media and Cultural Studies

2018-2021 Jodie Lobana. PhD Program DeGroote School of Business, McMaster University, Dissertation Title “The Governance of AI-based Information Technologies within Corporate Environments.” Completed.

2017-present Stephen Surlin. PhD Program in Communication, New Media and Cultural Studies, Dissertation Title “Food Based Knowledge Sharing Platform Designed for Seniors in Hamilton, Ontario To Reduce Social Isolation.”

2017-present Kim Khan Tran. PhD Program in Communication, New Media and Cultural Studies, Dissertation Title: “Love in the time of messaging apps.”

Doctoral Special Area Examination Committees

Doctoral

2020 External member of the examining committee of Tony Viera. PhD Program, Music Department, York University,

Dissertation Title “Listening Through Technology: Toward a Hybrid Aurality Practice.” (Completed).

Masters

- 2016 External member of the examining committee of Theresa Slater. Master of Arts, Critical Art, Design and New Media, Ontario College of Art and Design University. Thesis “Co-sensual Objects” (In progress).
- 2011-2012 External member of the examining committee of Graeme Langdon for Master of Information, University of Toronto Thesis “The Info-Immersive Modalities of Film Documentarian and Inventor Roman Kroitor” (Completed).

Supervisor for Secondary Area Examination (SAE)

**e) Other**

- 2019-2020 Host Visiting Researcher, Dr. Somaiyeh Vedadi, Imagineering Institute of Malaysia. 12 month position. Providing orientation to Canadian research environment, designing interdisciplinary media arts research, facilitating collaboration with other McMaster researchers and community arts organizations.
- 2017-2018 Host Visiting Researcher, Muzi Li, Harbin University, China. 12 month position
- 2012-2013 Committee member for Afnan Dawoud, Fatima Almalke, Hanan Alattas, and Jaiwei Qin for Master of Engineering, Entrepreneurship and Innovation. Walter G Booth School of Engineering Practice, McMaster University. Thesis “Exquisite I Online Custom Fashion Design Retail” (Completed).

### 13. LIFETIME RESEARCH FUNDING

#### a) External

- 2020–2023    CAN-UK AI Initiative. *Using AI-Enhanced Social Robots to Improve Children's Healthcare Experiences*. PI Dr. Mary Ellen Foster, University of Glasgow. Co-Investigator.
- 2018–2021    The University of Hong Kong. *Mixed reality narrative and social robotics*. CO-PI with Dr. Frauke Zeller & Dr. Page Richards, Hong Kong University. Seed funding of \$2,000,000 HKD (\$332,000 CAN). Artist and Co-Principal Investigator.
- 2017–2019    Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP). *HPC Cloud Analytics / Machine Learning Support for Watson Pepper Clinical Study*. Value \$371,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2017–2019    Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP) Talent Edge Postdoctoral Fund. *HPC Cloud Analytics / Machine Learning Support for Watson Pepper Clinical Study*. Value \$115,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2016–2021    Early Researcher Award. *Virtual Hamilton A Virtual Environment for Participatory Urban Planning*. Ontario Ministry of Research and Innovation. Value \$190,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2016–2018    FedDev Ontario Post-Doctoral HQP Award. To fund a Post-Doctoral researcher in the area of procedural 3D modeling. Value \$100,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2016–2018    Southern Ontario Smart Computing Platform (SOSCIP) Smart Computing R & D Challenge. *Virtual City Environment*. Value \$384,366 (in kind evaluated by Research & High Performance Computing, McMaster University). Principal Investigator.
- 2015-2018    Insight Partnership Development Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. *Love my city. Digital storytelling*. Value \$199,798. Principal Investigator Brian Detlor. Co-applicant and Co-Investigator.

- 2015 Airbus SAS, German aerospace manufacturer. *Spaceball. A robotic flyer for low-gravity environments*. Seed funding to develop a project proposal to design and develop social robot for implementation on the International Space Station. Value \$7,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2015 ProSieben Television GmbH, German TV Network. Project to design and develop a German language and culture version of *hitchBOT* for their the popular science series *Galileo*. Value \$5,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2014 NSERC Engage Grant. Project to develop and test a virtual environment for remote candidate screening. Title “Creating a virtual environment for multiple mini-interviews.” Value \$25,000. Principal Investigator Dr. Milena Head, Collaborating Investigator.
- 2014 GRAND NCE Canadian Tri-council National Centre of Excellence for Graphics, Animation and New Media. Network Investigator funding for research projects in inclusive technology and knowledge-work ecosystems. Value \$10,752. Collaborating Investigator.
- 2014-2018 Insight Partnership Development Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. Project to develop a virtual environment for participatory urban planning in the City of Hamilton. Title “Virtual Hamilton A Virtual Environment for Participatory Urban Planning.” Three year grant. Value \$195,500. Principal Investigator.
- 2013 GRAND NCE Canadian Tri-council National Centre of Excellence for Graphics, Animation and New Media. Network Investigator for research projects “Evaluating Affective User Experience” and “Digital Games for Learning and Training.” Value \$15,000. Collaborating Investigator.
- 2013 MITACS Accelerate Grant. This research project entailed the development and assessment of a participatory urban planning tool for the City of Hamilton (Virtual Hamilton), utilizing a 3D virtual world to facilitate stakeholder visualization, content contribution, and communication. Title Virtual Hamilton. Six-month grant. Value \$15,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2012-2015 Insight Partnership Development Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. Project to develop multimedia virtual world and haptic interfaces for intimate interaction for persons with disability. Title “Intimate Interfaces for People with Disabilities.” Three-year grant. Value \$199,964. Deb Fels, Principal Investigator. Co-applicant and Co-investigator.

2008-2010 Doctoral Research Award, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. Project “Avatar Design Research”. Two year grant. Value \$40,000. Principal Investigator.

**b) Internal**

2018 MIRA, McMaster Institute for Research on Aging. Project. Managing pain in the elderly A virtual learning environment for understanding the physiology of acute pain and its impact on mobility in the elderly. Value \$28,159. Principal Investigator.

2017 Arts Research Board Research Fund. Project *hitchBOT reboot*. Value \$6,860. Principal Investigator.

Arts Research Board Conference Travel Fund. Presentation BCS The Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK

EVA London 2017 Electronic Visualization and the Arts Conference. *Virtual Worlds for Facilitating Urban Development Dialogue*. BCS The Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK. Value \$1950.

2016 McMaster University, Office of the Vice-President, Research Interdisciplinary Research Fund *Piloting an LRT node to envision transit-oriented development & investment in Hamilton*. Value \$30,000. Principal Investigator.

2015 McMaster University Office of the President Forward With Integrity Fund. *hitchBOT*. Value \$25,000. Principal Investigator.

2014 Arts Research Board Conference Travel Fund. Presentation Keynote Speech The Future Supported by Robotics. *Global Vision of Innovation Cross-Border and Disrupt. The 4<sup>th</sup> Silicon Valley Technology Innovation & Entrepreneurship Forum*. 27 September, 2014, Santa Clara, CA. Value \$2882. Principal Investigator.

2014 Arts Research Board Conference Travel Fund. Presentation “Designing macGRID A multidisciplinary simulation research environment.” ECREA Lisbon, Portugal. Value \$1938. Principal Investigator.

2013 McMaster University Office of the President Forward with Integrity Fund. Virtual Hamilton Support for undergraduate research for the development of the macGRID Virtual Hamilton prototype. Collaborating

investigator Pavlos Kanaroglou, School of Geography and Earth Sciences, McMaster University. One year grant. Value \$5,000. Principal Investigator.

- 2013 McMaster University Office of the President Forward with Integrity Fund. Project support for undergraduate research for the development of a Virtual Learning Environment for Understanding Acute Pain using the macGRID Simulation platform. Collaborating investigator Victoria Galea, School of Rehabilitation Science, McMaster University. One year grant. Value \$5,000. Co-investigator.
- 2012-2015 Faculty of Humanities and McMaster Vice President of Research for Humanities Research Centre development. Project to develop a multidisciplinary research network and high performance computing platform for virtual worlds research. Title macGRID Simulation Research Network. Three year grant. Value \$110,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2012 Mills Library digital scholarship funding. Project Support and development of virtual world research environment for multidisciplinary research. One year grant. Value \$15,000. Principal Investigator.
- 2011 Arts Research Board Research Fund. Project To develop a mixed reality performance art system. Title Cross-reality Performance Art System. One year grant. Value \$6,900. Principal Investigator.
- 2011 Arts Research Board Conference Travel Fund. Cross-reality Performance Art System. *International Conference of the Image.* September 14-16, Poznan, Poland. Value \$2300. Principal Investigator.

## 14. LIFETIME PUBLICATIONS

### a) Peer Reviewed

#### b)

##### i) Books

##### ii) Contributions to Books

(2015). CURATORBOT. In J. Marchesault, C. Brushwood Rose, J. Foster, and A. Kaminska (Eds.), *Land/Slide Possible Futures* (pp. 44-48). Toronto PUBLIC Books.

(2013). Colin Low and Transitions 3D Innovating immersive cinema. In D. Adler, J. Marchesault and S. Obradovic (Eds.), *Parallax Visual Culture of 3D Cinema* (pp.142-148). Chicago Intellect Books, University of Chicago Press.

##### iii) Journal Articles

Angelopoulou, A., Kapetanios, E., Smith, D. H., Steuber, V., Woll, B., & Zeller, F., (2022). Explanation in human-AI systems. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence*, 1-2.

Smith, D. H. & Schillaci, G. (2021). An Interdisciplinary Dialogue on the Design and Implementation of a Synthetic Model of Consciousness. In *Frontiers of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*, 1–21.

Foster ME, Ali S, Litwin S, Parker J, Petrick R, Smith D, Stinson J, Zeller F. (2020). Using AI-Enhanced Social Robots to Improve Children’s Healthcare Experiences. 10.1007/978-3-030-62056-1\_45.

Zeller, F, Smith, DH, Duong, JA, & Mager, A. (2019). Social Media in Human–Robot Interaction. *International Journal of Social Robotics*, 1-14.

Detlor, B., Hupfer, M., & Smith, D.H. (2018). Digital Storytelling An Opportunity for Libraries to Engage and Lead Their Communities. *Canadian Journal of Library and Information Science*, 42(1-2). 43–68.

Smith, D. H., & Zeller, F. (2018). hitchBOT The Risks and Rewards of a Hitchhiking Robot. *Suomen Antropologi Journal of the Finnish Anthropological*

*Society*, 42(3). 63–65.

Smith, D. H., & Zeller, F. (2017). The Death and Lives of hitchBOT The Design and Implementation of a Hitchhiking Robot. *Leonardo*, 50(1), 77-78. Role Equal Author.

Detlor, B., Hupfer, M. E., & Smith, D. H. (2016, November). Digital Storytelling: An Opportunity for Libraries to Engage and Lead the Community. In *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of CAIS/Actes du congrès annuel de l'ACSI*.

de Castell, S., Larios, H., Jenson, J., & Smith, D. H. (2015). The role of video game experience in spatial learning and memory. *Journal of Gaming & Virtual Worlds*, 7(1), 21-40. doi 10.1386/jgvw.7.1.21\_1. Secondary author.

(2013). Reflexive design of the recursive space of virtual worlds macGRID art and cyberscience network as an example of mediated urbanism. *International Communication Gazette*, 75(5-6), 452-469. doi 10.1177/1748048513491893. Primary author.

(2013). Colin Low and Transitions 3D Innovating immersive cinema. *Public*, 24(47), 142-148. doi 10.1386/public.24.47.142\_1. Primary Author.

Shipulina, O. V., Smith, D. H., & Liljedahl, P. (2013). Bringing Reality into Calculus Classrooms Mathematizing a Real-life Problem Simulated in a Virtual Environment. *iJEP*, 3(1), 29-35. doi 10.3991/ijep.v3i1.2337 Secondary author.

Smith, D. H., & Fels, D. (2012). The Disintegrated Erotics of Second Life. *International Journal of the Image*, 2(3). 1–14 pages. <http://ijx.cgpublisher.com/product/pub.202/prod.123>. Primary author.

(2009). Disintegrating involvement in Second Life. *InTensions*, 3, 1–39. [http://www.academicpublishingplatforms.com/downloads/pdfs/int/volume1/201203011455\\_INT\\_V3\\_2009\\_3.pdf](http://www.academicpublishingplatforms.com/downloads/pdfs/int/volume1/201203011455_INT_V3_2009_3.pdf). Primary author.

#### iv) Journal Abstracts

v) **Other, Original Artworks, and Proceedings of Meetings**

**Original Artworks – New Media Works** The scholarly merit of the following work references the general guidelines for new media set forth by the Modern Language Association. (*Note Role in all New Media Works is “sole responsibility for artistic concept, design and execution.” Dates at left refer to completion. For exhibition dates, see Exhibitions below.*)

2019–present

*Killing Robots*. Theatre play. Director Linda Blanchet. Concepteurs de hitchBot et conseillers scientifiques Dr Frauke Zeller et Dr David Harris Smith. Intelligence artificielle Gunther Cox et Dr. David Harris Smith. Côte d’Azur, Pôle des Arts, de la scène – Friche de la Belle de Mai, Réseau Traverses – Association de structures de diffusion et de soutien à la création du spectacle vivant en région PACA, Le Zef scène Nationale de Marseille, Centre des Arts d’Enghien-les-Bains scène conventionnée « écritures numériques » Avec l’aide à la production du DICRÉAM – CNC, de la Région PACA et de la DRAC PACA Résidences et soutien Centre des Arts, scène conventionnée « écritures numériques » d’Enghien-les-Bains, Théâtre la Joliette – scène conventionnée pour les écritures contemporaines (Marseille), Théâtre Paris-Villette, Théâtre National de Nice – CDN Côte d’Azur, Fabrique Mimont

2019 Artasia’s *#ArtPark* – a 3D virtual park, housing the visions of more than 500 children from around the region — was created in concert with a McMaster-based research team led by Dr. David Harris Smith. Walk along in Virtual Reality as communities are connected together via digital footpaths and waterways. The *#ArtPark* installation welcomes visitors via an Oculus Quest VR headset into a world of landscapes, insects and creatures – real and fantastical – carrying the voices of children with underlying themes of parks planning. Presented in partnership with Culture for Kids in the Arts, the work was funded by Canada Summer Jobs and HWDSB Focus on Youth.

2015 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., *Spaceball Simulation*. An interactive 3D model of the International Space Station (ISS), astronauts, and low gravity flying robot with artificial intelligence for conducting simulation research to test the feasibility of a prototype robot for inclusion in upcoming missions to the ISS. Smith and Zeller contribution to a collaborative international research project led by Aibus Space and Defence, Germany.

- Role Smith and Zeller Equal co-creators of the simulation research environment.
- 2015 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., hitchBOT.usa. A version of hitchBOT designed for a cross-country U.S. expedition from Boston to San Francisco. July 17–August 1, first exhibited at the The Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. Invited, curated. Role Smith and Zeller co-creators.
- 2015 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., hitchBOT.nl. A Dutch version of hitchBOT. June 7–24, first exhibited at the Twente Biennale, Netherlands. Kees de Groot, Director. Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.
- 2015 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., kulturBOT 3.0. A robotic poet. First exhibited during Canada’s National Poetry Month, “Poetrain” a VIA Rail sponsored cross-Canada train trip and poetry event in Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton, and Vancouver April 17–26, 2015. Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.
- 2015 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., hitchBOT.de. A German language and culture social robot with integrated social media, speech recognition and conversation modelling. This new iteration in the *hitchBOT* series was commissioned by ProSieben Television GmbH, German TV Network, for their popular science series *Galileo*. *hitchBOT* was set a series of travel and performance tasks to complete in a week February 13– 21, 2015. Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.
- 2014 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., kulturBOT 2.0. A robotic art reviewer. A new version of the kulturBOT art reviewer with new features, such as navigation, automatic recharging routines, and a remote server. kulturBOT is a robotics and multimedia performance work that situates a robot at an art exhibition, where it posts photos from the exhibition composited with randomly remixed phrases from the Futurist Manifesto. First exhibited at “David Rokeby A very nervous system.” Alix Art Gallery, Sarnia, ON, November 7–28, 2014. Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.
- 2014 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., hitchBOT. The hitchhiking robot. A social robot with integrated social media, speech recognition and conversation modelling that hitchhiked unescorted from Halifax, N.S., to Victoria, B.C., July 27– August 21, 2014. First exhibited by the Anna Leonowens Gallery at The Institute for Applied Creativity, NASCAD University, Halifax, *hitchBOT* received extensive and sustained international media attention during the summer of 2014 (over 24,000 news articles), mobilized social media (over 35,000 Twitter followers), generated invitations to Columbia,

USA, Netherlands, and Germany, and received invitations from book publishers, film and television producers. The Federation of Social Sciences and Humanities Canada has cited *hitchBOT* as exemplary of Social Sciences and Humanities led multidisciplinary research. Role Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.

- 2013 Smith, D. H., *The Nymph of Fontainebleau*, 3 minutes, machinima performance. This work features mixed live performance and animation utilizing avatar virtual worlds. First exhibited at “Show Me Your Wounds.” Factory Media Centre, Hamilton, ON, CA. October 11, 2013. Role Solo Artist.
- 2013 Smith, D. H., *curatorBOT*, new media installation. This work features life-size projection of an office with animated interactive curator. The curator is programmed for artificial intelligence and conversation modelling, allowing visitors to pose questions to the curator. First exhibited at “LAND|SLIDE Possible Futures.” Markham Museum and Historic Village, Markham, ON, CA. September 21–October 14, 2013. Role Solo Artist.
- 2013 Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., *My kulturBOT 1.0* A robotic art reviewer. *My kulturBOT* is robotics and multimedia performance work that situates a robot at an art exhibition, where it posts photos from the exhibition composited with randomly remixed phrases from the Futurist Manifesto (Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., and Men, I., 2013). First exhibited at “About the Mind.” McMaster Museum of Art, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, January 24—March 30, 2013. Role Smith and Zeller equal co-creators.

2012–2020

*macGRID* Simulation Research Platform and Network. A virtual simulation environment incorporating advanced multimedia authoring toolsets and digital asset libraries designed to support a multidisciplinary network of artists and scientists working in virtual worlds and avatar media. *macGRID* provides the information architecture, virtual environment design and toolsets for ongoing research, publication, creation, and exhibition activities of scientists, artists and community practitioners. Role Director of Research of *macGRID*, Lead artist and Principal Investigator.

2013–2020

Smith, D. H., *Virtual Hamilton*. A multiple-source funded research project (SSHRC, City of Hamilton, MITACS, *macGRID*, and FWI) to develop a

virtual simulation of sections of urban Hamilton for use in participatory urban planning. Role Lead artist and Principal Investigator.

Installations and Versions

(2013). IT2 Test Grid, macGRID Simulation Research.

(2015). Complete Streets Visualization, Hamilton Region, macGRID Simulation Research.

(2016). Piloting LRT Nodes and Routes, Hamilton Region, macGRID Simulation Research.

#### 2012–2020

Virtual Morris Water Maze. A virtual interactive simulation of the Morris Water Maze, designed, programmed and implemented for research into cognitive wayfinding and landmarking behaviours in virtual environments. This project has been the subject of a peer-reviewed presentation (Larios, Jenson, de Castell, Antle, Smith, and Aljohani, 2012) and forms the basis for ongoing research and publication activities into the role of sex and gaming experience in cognitive wayfinding abilities in game environments. Role Lead Artist, Virtual Environment Designer and Programmer, Research Design.

Installations and Versions

(2012). Ryerson University Centre for Learning Technologies Region, Second Life.

(2013). McMaster Mills Library Steel City Region, Second Life.

(2014). Becker Region, macGRID Simulation Research Platform.

(2015). UOIT Region, macGRID Simulation Research Platform.

#### 2011–2012

Calculus beyond the Classroom. A virtual interactive simulation environment designed, programmed and implemented for research into participants' application of calculus to a target path problem. This project has been the subject of peer-reviewed publications, presentations and demonstrations (Shipulina, Smith, and Liljedahl, 2012, 2013; Shipulina and Smith, 2012). Role Lead Artist, Virtual Environment Designer and Programmer, Research Design.

Installations and Versions

(2012). Ryerson University Centre for Learning Technologies Region, Second Life.

#### 2009–2014

The Trout Farm Research Island. Virtual world research station. Centre for Learning Technologies, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON. A virtual environment for conducting avatar research and data visualization. This

project has been the subject of peer-reviewed publications, presentations and demonstrations. Role Lead Artist, Virtual Environment Designer and Programmer.

Installations and Versions

(2012). Ryerson University Centre for Learning Technologies Region, Second Life.

(2012–2019). CLT Region, macGRID Simulation Research.

### **Original Artworks – Film, Video and Photography**

*(Note Role in all Film, Video and Photography works is divided as follows Single authored works “sole responsibility for artistic concept, design and execution.” Works by other directors “film editor, sound designer, or motion graphic artist” as indicated. Dates at left refer to completion. For exhibition dates, see Exhibitions below.)*

2019-2022

hitchBOT travel photo exhibition. David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller. A series of digital photographic prints taken by hitchBOT.

2011 Dykes Planning Tykes (60 min.) documentary. Nancy Nicol and Mary J. Daniel, Directors. David Harris Smith, editor and motion graphics. A documentary film about the struggle for lesbian family rights in Canada.

2011 Enduring Love Transforming Loss (50 min.) Christina Jonas-Simpson, Director. Mary J. Daniel and David Harris Smith, editors. A documentary film about the grief a woman experiences as a result of the loss of her baby.

2009 Retrato Oficial (4 min.) experimental documentary. Franci Duran, director. David Harris Smith, sound design. An experimental film that animates the dissimulation and reconstruction of the great liberator of Chile, 19th-century revolutionary and republican Bernardo O’Higgins, and the historical reach of the late-20th-century dictator Augusto Pinochet.

2007 Pictures of Things That Aren’t There (30 min.), experimental documentary featuring personal mementos. Director, Mary J. Daniel. David Harris Smith, editor, post production and sound design.

2006 In the Kingdom of Shadows (6 min.), experimental documentary exploring the relationship between text and image. Franci Duran, director. David Harris Smith, sound design.

- 2006 Two Hummingbirds (7 min.), experimental documentary about the director's mother and the progression of her dementia. Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production.
- 2004 listening VIADUCT (60 min), experimental performance documentary featuring the construction of a suicide barrier on Toronto's Prince Edward Viaduct. David Harris Smith, director and Bentley Jarvis, composer.
- 2004 Confessions of a Compulsive Archivist (7 min), experimental documentary featuring personal mementos. Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production.
- 2003 Parenthesis (4 min) experimental documentary. Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, Sound Design and Post Production.
- 2003 Pikutiskwauu/Mother Earth (52 min.) Director, Shirley Cheechoo. David Harris Smith and Nano Debassige, editors. A feature-length documentary tracing the Cree philosophy of Mother Earth. First screened at the 2003 Sundance Film Festival.
- 2003 Holographic Portraits, holographic works featuring photographs and live models, produced using laser step printing and pulse laser printing techniques. Role solo artist.
- 2002 Song of the Cicada, installation featuring audiovisual portraits of urban noise, using video projection. Role solo artist.
- 2002 Song of the Cicada (8 min.), experimental documentary featuring audiovisual portraits of urban noise. Role solo artist.
- 2002 Touch, video installation featuring opposing monitors. Role solo artist.
- 2002 This Time Last Year (2 min), experimental documentary featuring archival footage. Mary J. Daniel, Director and Editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production.

**Exhibitions – New Media Works** (curated and/or peer reviewed)

My kulturBOT, David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller, co-creators.

- 2016 *tactictactic new media scholars/artists cast diffraction patterns past the pale of everyday light*, 8 January – 7 February, You Me Gallery, Hamilton, CA. (Curated Bryce Kanbara). Group exhibition.

- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 26 April, The Tea House, Vancouver, BC. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 25 April, Café Deux Soliels, Vancouver, BC. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 23 April, Edmonton Poetry Festival, Remedy Café Southside, Edmonton, AB. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 22 April, Edmonton Poetry Festival,, Edmonton City Hall, Edmonton, AB. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 19 April, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, MB. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2015 My kulturBOT 3.0 A robotic poet. *Great Canadian Poetrain Tour*, 17 April, Edmonton Poetry Festival, Hot House Restaurant & Bar, Toronto, ON. (Invited, Curated David Brydges).
- 2014 My kulturBOT 2.0 A robotic art critic. 7 November, The Judith and Norman ALIX Art Gallery, Sarnia, ON, CA, (Invited, curated Lisa Daniels).
- 2013 My kulturBOT 1.0. *About the Mind*, 24 January – 30 March, McMaster Museum of Art, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA, (Invited, curated Ihor Holubizky).
- 2013 My kulturBOT 1.0. *EVA London 2013*, 29—31 July, BCS Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK, (peer reviewed).

**hitchBOT the hitchhiking robot. David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller, co-creators.**

2019-2022 *Killing Robots*. Theatre play. Director Linda Blanchet. Concepteurs de hitchBot et conseillers scientifiques Dr Frauke Zeller et Dr David Harris Smith. Intelligence artificielle Gunther Cox et Dr. David Harris Smith.

Premiere

MERCREDI 6 > SAMEDI 9 NOVEMBRE A 20H30

AU THÉÂTRE NATIONAL DE NICE

Tournée

2022 Dates

11 fev Théâtre la Licorne, Cannes.

10, 11 mar National Theater Le ZEF, Marseille.

2021 Dates

6, 7 nov Théâtre de Privas

2020 Dates

4, 5 et 6 février Théâtre Nouvelle Génération, CDN de Lyon

11 mars Théâtre Antoine Vitez, Aix-en-Provence

13 mars Le Periscope, Nîmes

17 mars Théâtre de Villefranche-sur-Saône

20 mars Théâtre de la Licorne, Cannes

2 et 3 avril Théâtre Fontblanche, Vitrolles

2019 Dates

13 et 14 novembre Le Lieu Unique, Nantes

16 novembre Centre des Arts d'Enghien-les Bains

2017–2022 ‘Hello, Robot. Design Between human and machines.’ This initiative is a collaboration between 3 institutions from Europe. The Vitra Designmuseum (Germany), MAK (Austria) and Designmuseum Gent (Belgium) 5 YEAR EXHIBITION

2018 *hitchBOT-Koje in unserem Museum nun fertiggestellt haben.*

- Special Exhibition August 2018. *Heinz Nixdorf Museums Forum*. Paderborn Germany. Curated Dr. Stefan Stein.
- 2017 hitchBOT, *SingularityU Summit*, 11–12 Oct 2017, Toronto, ON. Invited, curated by Jonathan Teixeira.
- 2017 hitchBOT, *Canada and Germany Partners from Immigration to Innovation*. International Pavilion, 27 June - 26 July 2017, Ottawa, ON. Invited, curated by Peter Finger.
- 2017 hitchBOT the hitchhiking robot, *Autostop*. 31 Mar – 30 May, 2017, ZK/U (Zentrum für Kunst and Urbanistik), Siemensstraße 27, 10551 Berlin, Germany. Invited, curated by Lýdia Pribišová
- 2017 hitchBOT, Permanent Collection. Heinz Nixdorf MuseumsForum (HNF). Paderborn, Germany. Invited, curated by Dr. Stefan Stein.
- 2017 hitchBOT Ready for the USA. Saint-Etienne, France. Invited, curated by Eric Fache.
- 2015 *Permanent Collection*. Canada Science and Technology Museum, Ottawa, CA. (Curated Tom Everett). The Canadian version of hitchBOT is acquired by the national museum for its permanent collection.
- 2015 hitchBOT.usa. *hitchBOT Launch Event*, 17 July, The Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. (Invited, curated Melissa Alexander).
- 2015 hitchBOT.nl. *hitchBOT in Twente!*, 24 June Concordia Film | Theater | Expositie, Enschede, Twente, Netherlands (Invited, Curator Willem Jaap Zwart).
- 2015 hitchBOT.nl. *Kunst in het Volkspark*, 22 June, Enschede, Twente, Netherlands (Invited, Curator Willem Jaap Zwart).
- 2015 hitchBOT.nl. *Twente Biennale*, 5–8 June, Enschede, NL (Invited, Curated Kees de Groot).
- 2015 hitchBOT The hitchhiking robot. *TIFF Kids Toronto International Children's Film Festival*, 3 March – 19 April, TIFF Kids digiPlaySpace. Interactive Play Space, Toronto, ON. TIFF Kids digiPlaySpace is an interactive environment where visitors engage with emerging creative media technologies and innovative

experiences. 16,000 visitors attended the exhibition. (Invited, Curated Nick Pagee).

- 2015 hitchBOT.de. *Social Media Week Reimagining Human Connectivity*, 23–27 February, Hamburg, Germany. *hitchBOT.de* invited to appear at multiple venues in the City of Hamburg for Social Media Week. (Invited Curated Sabine Ewald).
- 2015 hitchBOT.de. *hitchBOT*. Galileo, ProSieben Television GmbH, 13–22 February, Munich, Germany. A 10 episode television series focusing on *hitchBOT.de* for the popular science programme *Galileo* (8 million viewers), (Invited).
- 2014 *Robots Rule!*, 15–16 November, Ontario Science Centre, Toronto, ON, CA. (Invited, curated).
- 2014 *hitchBOT!*, 21 August, OPEN SPACE Gallery, Victoria, BC, CA, (Invited, curated Doug Jarvis and Helen Marzolf).
- 2014 *hitchBOT!*, 22–25 August, Royal BC Museum, Victoria, BC, CA, (Invited, curated Angela Williams).
- 2014 *hitchBOT!*, 26 August –12 September, The Art Gallery of Greater Victoria, Victoria, BC, CA, (Invited, curated Jon Tupper).
- 2014 *hitchBOT!*, 13–14 September 13–14, The New Media Gallery, New Westminster, BC, CA. (Invited, curated Sarah Joyce).
- 2014 *hitchBOT!*, 24–27 July, Anna Leonowens Gallery, NASCAD University, Halifax, NS, CA (Invited, curated Melanie Colosimo).

curatorBOT, David Harris Smith, artist.

- 2013 *2013-14 Hong Kong-Shenzhen Bi-City Biennale on Architecture and Urbanism*, 6 December – 28 February, Guangdong Float Glass Factory and Shekou Ferry Terminal, Hong Kong, (juried).
- 2013 *LAND|SLIDE Possible Futures*, 21 September –14 October, Markham Museum and Historic Village, Markham, ON, CA, (Invited, curated Janine Marchessault).

The Nymph of Fontainebleau, David Harris Smith, artist.

2013 *Show me your wounds*, 11 October, The Factory Media Arts Centre, Hamilton, ON, CA (Invited, curated Alberto Guevara).

**Exhibitions – Film, Video, and Photography** (juried, curated, or peer reviewed)

2019–2022 *hitchBOT travel photo exhibition*. David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller. A series of digital photographic prints taken by hitchBOT.

2022 11 fev Cannes

10, 11 mar Marseille

2021 6, 7 nov Privas

2020 4, 5 et 6 février Théâtre Nouvelle Génération, Lyon

11 mars Théâtre Antoine Vitez, Aix-en-Provence

13 mars Le Periscope, Nîmes

17 mars Théâtre de Villefranche-sur-Saône

20 mars Théâtre de la Licorne, Cannes

2 et 3 avril Théâtre Fontblanche, Vitrolles

2019 nov 6–9, Théâtre National de Nice.

13 et 14 nov Le Lieu Unique, Nantes.

16 nov Centre des Arts d'Enghien-les Bains.

Retrato Oficial, Director, Franci Duran. David Harris Smith, sound design.

2012 *The Moving Images of Francisca Duran*, Canadian Film Institute, Club SAW Gallery, Toronto, CA. (curated).

2012 *Signal and Noise*. Vancouver, CA. (curated).

2010 *Rotterdam Festival and Oberhausen Festival Canadian Distributors' Showcase Screenings*, Rotterdam, NL.

2010 *Reframing the Archive Conference*, McMaster University, Hamilton, CA.

2009 *Images Festival*, Toronto, CA. (Juried).

2009 *Alucine Latin Media Festival*, 24 November, Cinecycle, Toronto, ON, CA (juried).

2009 *A Fragile Transition Past and Present in Chilean Canadian*

*Cinema*, WNDX Festival, Winnipeg, CA. (Juried).

In the Kingdom of Shadows, Director Franci Duran. David Harris Smith, sound design.

2012 *The Moving Images of Francisca Duran*, Canadian Film Institute, Club SAW Gallery, Ottawa. (curated).

2010 *Original/Primitive* group show, Ben Russell Gallery, Chicago, USA.

2007 *Film is Dead. Long live film! 25th Anniversary Screening of L.I.F.T.*, 22 – 30 November, Toronto, ON, CA (curated).

2006 *Ann Harbor Film Festival*, 27 March – 1 April, Ann Harbor, MI., USA (juried).

Dykes Planning Tykes (60 min.) documentary. Nancy Nicol and Mary J. Daniel, directors. David Harris Smith, editor and motion graphics

2011 *Inside Out Film and Video Festival*, 28 May, Toronto, ON, CA, 2011 (juried).

*Confessions of a Compulsive Archivist* (7 min). Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production

2011 *Document*, 17 February – 17 March, ABC No Rio Gallery, New York, N.Y., USA (curated).

2009 *24 Stitches Per Second*, 24 June, Textile Museum of Canada, Toronto, ON, CA (curated).

2008 *Experimental Film & Video Shorts by Canadian Filmmakers*, 11 January, New Brunswick Film Co-op, Fredericton, NB, CA (curated).

2007 *The Wars We Dress Up For Queer Experiences and Expressions on Film*, *Exposure Queer Art & Culture Festival*, 23 November – 1 December, Edmonton, AB, CA, (juried).

- 2006 *Six of One, Half-dozen of the Other Images from Canada*, 7 December, Anthology Film Archives, New York, USA (curated).
- 2006 *Something in the Air Speaking of Stories Pictures of Dread*, 6 July, Pleasure Dome, Toronto, ON, CA (curated).
- 2005 *Vancouver International Film Festival*, 9–12 October, Vancouver, BC, CA (juried).
- 2005 *Inside/Out Film and Video Festival*, 19–29 May, Toronto, ON (juried).
- 2005 *Images Festival*, 7–20 April, Toronto, ON, CA, April 7 – 20, 2005 (juried).
- 2005 *Fabulous Festival of Fringe Film*, 25 August, Durham, ON, CA, (curated).

*Pictures of Things That Aren't There* (30 min.), experimental documentary featuring personal mementos. Mary J. Daniel, director. David Harris Smith, editor, post production and sound design.

- 2008 *Two Programs of Contemporary Short Films by Women*, Winnipeg Cinematheque, Winnipeg, MB, CA (curated).
- 2007 *Remnants of your departure A Cinematic Examination of Loss and Nostalgia*, Factory Media Arts Centre, Hamilton, ON, CA (juried).
- 2007 *Pictures of Things That Aren't There Short Works by Mary J. Daniel and Marie Menken*, 9 November, Pleasure Dome, Toronto, ON, CA (curated).

*Parenthesis* (4 min) experimental documentary. Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production.

- 2009 *Where The Wild Things Are*, 30 January – 19 February, Vtape Curatorial Incubator, Toronto, ON, CA, (curated).

*Two Hummingbirds* (7 min.). Mary J. Daniel, director and editor. David Harris Smith, sound design and post production.

- 2007 *Nuit Blanche*, 29 – 30 September, Toronto, ON, CA (juried).

- 2006 *Ok Quoi?! Festival of Contemporary Art*, 28 July – 5 August, Struts Gallery & Faucet Media Arts Centre's Sackville NB, CA (curated).
- 2006 *Surface Tensions, Kassel Documentary Film Festival*, 7–12 November, Kassel, Germany (juried).
- 2005 *Images Festival*, Toronto, ON, CA, April 12 – 22, 2005 (juried). listening VIADUCT (60 min). David Harris Smith, director and Bentley Jarvis, composer.
- 2004 listening VIADUCT film stills. *Public (29)*, 5–6 (peer reviewed).
- 2003 *Pikutiskwauu/Mother Earth* (52 min.) Director, Shirley Cheechoo. David Harris Smith and Nano Debassige, editors. *Sundance Film Festival*, 16–26 January, Park City, UT, USA (juried).

Song of the Cicada, video installation, David Harris Smith, artist.

- 2002 *Song of the Cicada*. 7–14 May, Bus Gallery, Toronto, ON, CA (curated).
- 2002 *Planet in Focus International Film Festival*, 20 September, Toronto, ON, CA (juried).

This Time Last Year. Director Mary Daniel. David Harris Smith, editor.

- 2002 *Images Festival*, 11 April, Toronto, ON, CA (juried).
- Touch, video installation. David Harris Smith, artist.
- 2002 Touch, Slocan Lake Gallery, July, 2002. Silverton, BC (Invited).

Holographic Portraits, David Harris Smith, artist.

- 2003 *New work in Holography, CONTACT Festival of Photography*, 15–29 January, OCAD Gallery, Toronto, ON, CA (juried).

**Exhibitions – Paintings (curated).**

Paintings, David Harris Smith, artist.

- 2004-2006     *New Works*. Solo and group exhibitions. One Gallery, Granville Street, Vancouver, BC, CA.
- 1997-2004     *New Works*. Solo and group exhibitions. Simon Patrich Gallery, Vancouver, BC, CA.
- 1995-1999     *New Works*. Solo and group exhibitions. Teodora Gallery, Toronto, ON, CA.
- 1999            *New Works*. Group exhibition. *ArtInternational 1999*, Brooklyn Academy of Music, New York, NY, USA.
- 1996            *New Works*. Group exhibition. *ArtInternational 1996*, Miami, FL, USA.
- 1996            *New Works*. Group exhibition. *Bau-Xi Gallery*, Vancouver, BC, CA.
- 1996            *New Works*. Solo exhibition. Robert Langen Gallery, Wilfred Laurier University, Waterloo, ON, CA. Work *Satya* (1996) selected for WLU permanent collection of artworks.

**Curatorial Projects**

- 2013            *About the Mind*, 24 January – 30 March, McMaster Museum of Art, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA. Invited Curator. Contributed interpretive exhibition materials and authored catalogue essay.

## Proceedings of Meetings

Smith, D. H., Sikkema, S., Bigelow, D., Hillis, D., Detlor, B., and Hupfer, M. (2021). #Hereweart: Children's Civic Engagement Through Augmented Reality Placemaking. *Digital Cultural Ecology and the Medium Sized City*, Architecture Media Politics Society (AMPS), AMPS Proceedings Series 25. ISSN 2398-9467. 144–156.

Zeller, F., Foster, M.E., Ali, S., Petrick, R.P., Smith, D.H. (2021). Ethical Frameworks for Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Social Robots in Children's Healthcare Experiences. ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI 2021), March 3.

Smith, D.H., Bigelow, D., Egan, Hillis, C., Detlor, B., M., Hupfer, M. (2021). Digital Storytelling: An Augmented Reality Approach for Historical Archives. *13th International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies Online Conference. 5-6 July, 2021*. ISBN: 978-84-09-31267-2 / ISSN: 2340-1117 doi: [10.21125/edulearn.2021](https://doi.org/10.21125/edulearn.2021)

Foster, M. E., Ali, S., Litwin, S., Parker, J., Petrick, R. P., Smith, D. H., ... & Zeller, F. (2020, November). Using AI-Enhanced Social Robots to Improve Children's Healthcare Experiences. In *International Conference on Social Robotics* (pp. 542-553). Springer, Cham.

Fraser K C, Zeller F, Smith DH, Mohammad S, and Rudzicz F (2019). How do we feel when a robot dies? Emotions expressed on Twitter before and after hitchBOT's destruction. WASSA 2019.

Smith, D., Zeller, F., Eyles, J., Silva de Jesus, D., Dwyer, L., Eyles, E. (2017). Virtual Worlds for Facilitating Urban Development Dialogue. *Proceedings of Proceedings of EVA London 2017, UK*, 109-111.

Detlor, B., Hupfer, M. E., & Smith, D. H. (2016). Digital storytelling and memory institutions A case study using activity theory. *Proceedings of the Association for Information Science and Technology*, 53(1), 1-6.

Detlor, B., Hupfer, M. & Smith, D. H. (2016). Digital Storytelling An Opportunity

for Libraries to Engage and Lead the Community, *Proceedings of the Canadian Association of Information Science (CAIS) 2016 Conference*, Edmonton, Alberta, June 1-3. Paper accepted Feb 2016.

Fels, D. I., Smith, D. H., da Silva, R. B., Aybar, D., & Whitfield, M. (2015, June). IIS you is my digital baby an intimate interface system for persons with disabilities. In *Proceedings of the 41st Graphics Interface Conference* (pp. 171-178). Canadian Information Processing Society. Role Equal author. <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2788921>

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2013). My kulturBOT 1.0. *EVA London 2013 Conference Electronic Visualisation and the Arts, BCS Computer Arts Society Event*, 29–31 July 2013, BCS The Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK, 121-126. [http://ewic.bcs.org/upload/pdf/ewic\\_ev13\\_s7paper1.pdf](http://ewic.bcs.org/upload/pdf/ewic_ev13_s7paper1.pdf). Role Equal author.

Shipulina, O., Smith, D. (2012). Calculus beyond the Classroom Application to a Real-Life Problem Simulated in a Virtual Environment. In (Eds.) S. Brown, S. Larsen, K. Marrongelle, and M. Oehrtman, *Proceedings of the 15th Annual Conference on Research in Undergraduate Mathematics Education*, 2, Portland, OR, USA, 169-176. Role Secondary author.

Shipulina, O. V., Liljedahl, P., & Smith, D. H. (2012, September). Calculus for beyond school applications Mathematizing a situation simulated in a Virtual Environment. In *Interactive Collaborative Learning (ICL), 2012 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning, 26–28 September, Villach, Austria* (pp. 1-7). IEEE. [http://sigmaa.maa.org/rume/crume2012/RUME\\_Home/RUME\\_Conference\\_Papersfiles/RUME\\_XV\\_Conference\\_Papers.pdf](http://sigmaa.maa.org/rume/crume2012/RUME_Home/RUME_Conference_Papersfiles/RUME_XV_Conference_Papers.pdf). Role Secondary author.

### c) Not Peer Reviewed

#### i) Books

#### ii) Contributions to Books

Smith, D. H. (2022). David Harris Smith. In Steven S. Gouveia (Ed.), *Thinking the New World: Artificial Intelligence and Transhumanism*. Kindle Direct Publishing, Pp. 98–114. ISBN: 9798837330445.

Smith, D. and Zeller, F. (2017). HitchBOT. In Mols, B. and Vergunst, N. (Eds.), *Hallo robot de machine als medemens*. Amsterdam Nieuw Amsterdam. (English language edition 2018).

Smith, D. and Zeller, F. (2017). HitchBOT. In Mols, B. and Vergunst, N. (Eds.), *Hallo robot de machine als medemens*. Amsterdam Nieuw Amsterdam. (Dutch language edition).

(2013). Delegate Systems A Cognitivist Perspective. In Ihor Holubizky (Ed.), *About the Mind Catalog Works by Media Artists Wyn Geleynse, Paulette Phillips, Shaun Gladwell, Mischa Kuball*, January 24, 2013, McMaster Museum of Art, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA.

### iii) Journal Articles

Smith, D. H., & Zeller, F. (2016). Post-hitchBOT-ism. Interview with Andrea Zeffiro. *Wi Journal of Mobile Media*, 10(1). <http://wi.mobilities.ca/post-hitchbot-ism/>. Role Equal author.

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H (May, 2015). Can Humans Trust Robots? hitchBOT, the Hitchhiking Robot Helps Answer the Question. *Spectra*. National Communication Association. (pp.18-20). [http://www.natcom.org/uploadedFiles/Publications/Spectra/Spectra\\_2015\\_51\\_2.pdf](http://www.natcom.org/uploadedFiles/Publications/Spectra/Spectra_2015_51_2.pdf) Role Equal author.

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (December 18, 2014). What a Hitchhiking Robot Can Teach Us About Automated Coworkers. *Harvard Business Review*. Invited. [https://hbr.org/2014/12/what-a-hitchhiking-robot-can-teach-us-about-automated-coworkers\\_](https://hbr.org/2014/12/what-a-hitchhiking-robot-can-teach-us-about-automated-coworkers_) Role Equal author.

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (September 26, 2014). The Hitchbot's guide to travelling across a continent. *The Conversation*. Invited. Available online <http://theconversation.com/the-hitchbots-guide-to-travelling-across-a-continent-31920> Role Equal author.

Smith, D. H. and Guevara, A. (2014). Fun and Games Playing to the limits. *InTensions* 7(0), *Spring/Summer 2014*. Faculty of Fine Art, York University, Toronto, ON. <http://www.yorku.ca/intent/issue7/notefromtheeditor/notefromtheeditor.php> Role Equal author.

(2012). Student Designed Learning in New Media. *Connections A Teaching & Learning Newsletter* 3(1), p. 7. Centre for Leadership in Learning, McMaster University. Role Primary Author.

**iv) Journal Abstracts**

**v) Other, including Proceedings of Meetings**

**Exhibitions – New Media Works (non-curated).**

My kulturBOT, David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller, co-creators.

2016            *kulturBOT 3.0 The poet robot*. National Poetry Month at the Hamilton Public Library. 1–31 April, Hamilton, ON, CA.

**Exhibitions – Film, Video, and Photography (non-curated).**

Enduring Love Transforming Loss (50 min.). Director Christina Jonas-Simpson. Mary J. Daniel and David Harris Smith, editors.

2011            *Benefit for Bereaved Families of Ontario*, 5 May, Festivals Cinema Fox Theatre, Toronto, ON, CA (invited).

2004            listening VIADUCT (60 min). David Harris Smith, director. Bentley Jarvis, composer. 15 May, Eastminster United Church, Toronto, ON, CA.

**Book Reviews**

(2008). Digital governance//networked societies. *Space and Culture* 2008 09(14).

**Commissioned Artworks**

(2005) *Fragmented Landscape*. Architectural painting installation. Private residence Mississauga, ON, CA

**c) Accepted for Publication (in final form)**

**Articles/Book Chapters**

Smith, D.H., Zeller, F., Eyles, E., Eyles, J., Hillis, C. (2022). Mediated

Participatory Urban Planning and Design: An Interdisciplinary Framework. In Silvio Carta (Ed.), *Urban Assemblage: The City as Architecture, Media, AI and Big Data*. Book chapter. Intellect.

**d) Submitted for Publication**

2022

Foster ME, *et al* (2022). Co-design of a Social Robot for Distraction in the Paediatric Emergency Department. Submitted to *Journal of Human Robot Interaction*.

Foster, ME, *et al*. (2022). User-Centered Design of an AI-Enhanced Social Robot for Clinical Care: Child and Caregiver Perspectives. *Journal of Clinical & Translational Science*.

Foster ME, *et al* (2022). Exploring the Needs of Healthcare Providers to Inform Design of an AI-Enhanced Social Robot in the Pediatric Emergency Department. Submitted to *PLOS Digital Health*.

2016

(2016) Designing for Agency in a Technologically Advanced Society. *Policy Horizons*. Scanning and foresight report on emerging technology adaptation for the Government of Canada, Office of the Privy Council Advising Group. 26 pages. Manuscript submitted for publication. Role Primary Author

**e) Unpublished Documents**

**i) Technical Report Series N/A**

**ii) Other**

**15. PRESENTATIONS AT MEETINGS**

**a) Invited**

**i) Peer Reviewed or Curated**

Smith, D.H. (2022). Synthetic Phenomenology in Robots. Center for Human Nature, Artificial Intelligence, and Neuroscience (CHAIN). Hokkaido University, Japan.

Smith, D.H. and Zeller, F. (2021). Can robots die? hitchBOT's journey from the road to the stage. *Scène et robotique : interactions et interrelations*. 5 Nov, Université Paris 8, Paris, FR.

Zeller, F., Foster, M.E., Ali, S., Petrick, R.P., Smith, D.H. (2021). Ethical Frameworks for Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Social Robots in Childrens' Healthcare Experiences. *ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI 2021)*, March 3.

Smith, D.H., Bigelow, D., Hillis, C., Sikkema, H. (2021). HereWeArt: Children's Civic Engagement Through Augmented Reality Placemaking. *Urban Assemblage: The City as Architecture, Media, AI and Big Data*. 28-30 June, University of Hertfordshire, London, UK.

Smith, D.H., Zeller, F., Eyles, E., Eyles, J., Hillis, C. (2021). Mediated Participatory Urban Planning and Design: An Interdisciplinary Framework. *Urban Assemblage: The City as Architecture, Media, AI and Big Data*. 28-30 June, University of Hertfordshire, London, UK.

Smith, D.H., Bigelow, D., Egan, Hillis, C., Detlor, B., M., Hupfer, M. (2021). Digital Storytelling: An Augmented Reality Approach for Historical Archives. *EDULEARN 21. 13<sup>th</sup> annual International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies*. 5–6 Jul, Virtual Conference.

Dwyer, L., Zeller, F., Smith, D. H., Lima, H., Nikookaran, N., Bigelow, B. (2021). Leveraging Social Robots for Healthcare. *Canadian Communication Association CONGRESS 2021*. May 27–Jun 4, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, CA.

Foster, M. E., Ali, S., Litwin, S., Parker, J., Petrick, R. P., Smith, D. H., & Zeller, F. (2020). Using AI-Enhanced Social Robots to Improve Children's Healthcare Experiences. *International Conference on Social Robotics. ICSR 2020*. 14-18 November Golden, CO, US.

Smith, D. H. (2019). Art and Animism in the Age of Artificial Intelligence. *DISSELF II Self-Perception in Human and Artificial Agents*. Faculty of Arts and Humanities, University of Porto, Portugal. 23 October 2019.

Smith, D. H. *et al.* (2018). Virtual Cities Environment. Digifest Design and Tech Conference, *Hello Tomorrow Our Creative Cities*. April 26–28, 2018, Toronto, ON, CA.

Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., Becker, S. and Lima, H. (2017, November). Leveraging AI & Robotics for Healthcare. *McMaster.AI*. 29 November, McMaster Innovation Park, Hamilton, ON.

Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., Becker, S. and Lima, H. (2017, October). Leveraging AI & Robotics for Healthcare. *Care, Automated Workshop*. 21 October, McLuhan Centre for Culture and Technology, Toronto, ON.

(2016, November). Keynote The Death and Life of hitchBOT. *Function Keys 3. Conference of New Technology & Digital Culture*. 11–13 November. Hamilton, CA.

Smith, D. H., and Zeller, F. (2016, August). hitchBOT Keynote. The 3rd Workshop on Public Space Human-Robot Interaction (PubRob 2016). *IEEE International Symposium on Robot and Human Interactive Communication (IEEE RO-MAN 2016)*. Columbia University, 26–31 August, New York City, USA.

(2016, April). Designing for Agency in a Technologically Advanced Society. *Policy Horizons Office of the Privy Council Advising Group*. 22 April, Ottawa, CA.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, November). hitchBOT. *Royal Canadian Institute of Science*. University of Toronto, 1 November, Toronto, CA.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, June). hitchBOT in Twente. Curated artists' talk at hitchBOT – op kunstvakantie in Twente event. 24 June, Concordia Gallery, Enschede, Netherlands.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015). hitchBOT. Curated artists' talk at Kunst in het Volkspark event, 14 June, Enschede, Netherlands.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015). hitchBOT at Twente Biennale. Curated artists' talk at Twente Art Biennale 2015, 8 June, Enschede, Netherlands.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, July). hitchBOT USA. Curated artists' talk at *All*

*Night Long*. 16 July, Bartlett Gallery, Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA.

(2014, January). Virtual Worlds as Ends and Means. *Canadian Historical GIS Conference*. 31 January–1 February, Montreal, QC, CA.

**ii) Not Peer Reviewed**

Smith, D. H. (2019). *The Death and Lives of hitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot*. 28 May, Macromedia University, Berlin, DE.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F (2019). Of Robots, Humans, and Communication The Media and Communication Dimension in Human-Robot Interaction. 20 MAY, Università Cattolica, Milan.

Smith D H (2019). Meditating Robot Synthetic Phenomenology and the Artificial Self. 12 June, University of Sussex, Brighton, UK.

Smith, D. H. *et al.* (2018). Social robotics and AI for Behavioural Change. *Parliamentary Health Research Caucus Reception on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning*. May 8, 2018 Canadian Parliament Main Block, Ottawa, CA.

(2016, December). People and Robots The Death and Life of hitchBOT. *HAALSAThe Hamilton Association for the Advancement of Literature, Science and Art*. 3 December. Hamilton, CA.

(2015, December). Virtual Cities. *The Ministry of Transportation-McMaster University (MTO-McMaster) Joint Workshop on Stronger Partnerships for Smarter Mobility*, December 16, Ancaster, CA.

(2015, November). The Lives and Death of hitchBOT the Hitchhiking robot. *Research in the City Public Lecture Series*, November 25, Hamilton, CA.

(2015, November). Virtual Hamilton A Virtual Environment for Participatory Urban Planning. *Big Ideas, Better Cities Big Data Showcase*, 3 November, McMaster University, Hamilton, CA.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, October). Virtual Hamilton A Virtual Environment for Participatory Urban Planning. *HIVEX Conference*, 31 October, Hamilton, CA.

(2015, March). hitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot. *McMaster Alumni Lecture Series*, 12 March, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, February). How much artificial intelligence is

needed for a social robot? *Social Media Week Reimagining Human Connectivity*, 23–27 February, Hamburg, Germany. Keynote address.

Zeller, F., & Smith, D. H. (2015, February). The first hitchhiking robot - hitchBOT. Invited keynote at Social Media Week Hamburg, February 25, Hamburg, Germany.

Zeller, F., & Smith, D. H. (2015, February). Look who's talking The hitchhiking robot called hitchBOT! Invited workshop at the Social Media Week Hamburg, February 26, Hamburg, Germany.

(2015, January). *Social Media's Impact on Being Virtually Human*, 22 January, Gilbreath Centre for Studies in Aging, McMaster University, Hamilton, CA.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, January). hitchBOT. The hitchhiking robot. *Robotize Me!* (2015, Marcy Cuttler and Jackie Carlos, Producers and Directors), 18 January, Ontario Science Centre, Toronto, CA. Presentation at the world premiere of *Robotize Me*, a CBC documentary on the present and future of robotics, featuring Sherry Turkle, Dennis Hong, Hiroshi Ishiguro, David Harris Smith and Frauke Zeller.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2014, November). hitchBOT. The hitchhiking robot. *Toronto Mini-Maker Faire*, 22–23 November, Toronto Reference Library, Toronto, ON, CA.

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, November). *Behind the scenes with hitchBOT*, 17 November, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, CA.

(2014, September). The Future Supported by Robotics. Keynote talk presented at *Global Vision of Innovation Cross-Border and Disrupt. The 4<sup>th</sup> Silicon Valley Technology Innovation & Entrepreneurship Forum*, 27 September, Santa Clara, CA, USA.

## **b) Contributed**

### **i) Peer Reviewed**

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2019). Cultural Robotics. *Tacit Engagement in the Digital Age*. Cambridge University, Cambridge, UK.

Smith, D., Zeller, F., Eyles, J., Silva de Jesus, D., Dwyer, L., Eyles, E. (2017, July). Virtual Worlds for Facilitating Urban Development Dialogue. *EVA London 2017*, 11–13 July. BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK.

Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., Eyles, J., Eyles, E., Dwyer, L., and Smith, H. (2017, May) Virtual Hamilton, Paper presented at *Congress 2017 Meeting of the Canadian Communication Association*, 30 May – 2 June, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, CA.

Zeller, F., Smith, D. H., Of Influencers and Influencees Traditional and Social Media in Human-Robot-Interaction. Paper presented at *Congress 2017 Meeting of the Canadian Communication Association*, 30 May – 2 June, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, CA.

Detlor, B., Hupfer, M. E., & Smith, D. H. (2016). Digital storytelling and memory institutions A case study using activity theory. *2016 Annual Meeting of the Association for Information Science and Technology*. 14–18 October, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., Eyles, J., Eyles, E., Dwyer, L. J., and Smith, H. (2016, July). Using 3D social worlds to enhance participatory urban planning. Paper presented at *International Conference on Social Media & Society*, 11-13 July, London, UK.

Smith, D. H., Zeller, F., Eyles, E., and Eyles, J. (2015, September). Mediated Participatory Urban Planning and Design. Paper presented at *ECREA Urban Media Studies Conference*, 24-25 September, University of Zagreb, Croatia.

Fels, Smith, et. al (2015, June). IIS you is my digital baby An Intimate Interface System for persons with disabilities. Paper presented at *Graphics Interface (GI) 2015*. 3–5 June, Halifax, NS, CA.

(2014, November). Designing macGRID Multidisciplinary Research and Creation in Virtual Worlds. Paper presented at *ECREA 2014 Lisboa Citizens, Markets, Innovations*. 12–15 November, Lisbon, Portugal.

Cihosky, K. and Smith, D. H. (2014, August). Immortalizing Online Digital Self-investment and the Preservation of Significant Virtual Identities. Paper presented at *Technology/Politics Graduate Student Conference*, 24–25 August, Trent University, Peterborough, ON, CA.

(2014, May). The macGRID Project. Paper presented at Post-Literate Pedagogies The Digital Gymnasium. CSSE Session, *CONGRESS 2014*, 24–28 May, Brock University, St. Catherines, ON, CA.

de Castell, S., Jenson, J., Larios, H., Smith, D.H., Antle, A., and Aljohani, R. (2014). The Role of Video Game Experience in Learning and Memory. Paper

presented at *Experiential Learning in Virtual Worlds Fourth Global Conference*, 22–24 March, Prague, Czech Republic.

(2013, October). Technologies supporting intimacy for people with disabilities.

Paper presented at *Social Transformations for the Digital Age. WSSF 2013, World Social Science Forum*, 13–15 October, Palais des Congrès de Montréal, Montréal, QC, CA.

(2013, September). Designing Agency Among Avatar Intimates. Paper presented at *International Conference on Social Media and Society*, 14–15 September, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, CA.

(2013, September). The Role of Conceptualizations of Virtuality in the Construction of Avatar Identity. Paper presented at *Social Media The Fourth Annual Transforming Audiences Conference*, 2–3 September, University of Westminster, London, UK.

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2013, July). My kulturBOT 1.0. Paper presented at *EVA London 2013 Conference Electronic Visualisation and the Arts, BCS Computer Arts Society Event*, 29–31 July, BCS The Chartered Institute for IT, London, UK.

Networked Urbanism and the Reflexive Recursive Space of Virtual Worlds (2013, June). Paper presented at *IAMCR 2013 Conference Crises, 'Creative Destruction' and the Global Power and Communication Orders*, 25–29 June, Dublin City University, Dublin, IRL.

Smith, D. H. and Dhindsa, K. (2013, June). Passive-Active Brain Control Interface for Collaborative Artistic Interaction in a Virtual World. Paper presented at *Communication Science - Evolution, Biology, and Brains Innovation in Theory and Methods*. Pre-Conference to the 2013 Conference of the International Communication Association, 17 June, London, UK.

(2013, June). macGRID Designing A Multidisciplinary Virtual World Research Environment. Paper presented at *Congress 2013 Meeting of the Canadian Communication Association*, 6–12 June, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC, CA.

(2013, June). Designing Avatar Sex. Paper presented at *Congress 2013, Sexuality Studies Association Meeting*, 6–12 June, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC, CA.

macGRID Simulation Research Network (2013, April). Demonstration at *HASTAC, THE DECENNIAL The Storm of Progress New Horizons, New Narratives, New Codes*. 25–26 April, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.

Applying Grounded Theory Methodology to the Study of Avatar Sex (2013, March). *Thinking through Methodologies in Media Research methods in social sciences*, 1 February, Liverpool John Moores University, Liverpool, UK.

My kulturBOT 1.0 (2013, January). Artist's talk given at *About the Mind. An Exhibition of Works by Media Artists Wyn Geleynse, Paulette Phillips, Shaun Gladwell, Mischa Kuball*, 31 January, McMaster Museum of Art, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA.

Cross-reality Performance Art System (2012, September). Paper presented at the *Third International Conference on the Image*, 14–16 September, Poznan, Poland.

Shipulina, O. and Smith, D. H. (2012, February). Calculus beyond the Classroom Application to a Real-Life Problem Simulated in a Virtual Environment. Paper presented at *RUME-15, Research in Undergraduate Mathematics Education Conference*, 23–25 February, Portland, OR, USA.

Larios, H., Jenson, J., de Castell, S., Antle, S., Smith, D.H., and Aljohani, R. (2012, May). The Role of Males and Females' Gaming Experience on Virtual Navigation and Spatial Abilities. Poster presentation at the *GRAND NCE Annual Conference*, 2–5 May, Montréal, QC, CA.

Designing Agency Among Avatar Intimates The Agential Image (2011, September). Paper presented at the *Second International Conference of the Image*, 26–27 September, San Sebastian, Spain.

Colin Low and the NFB Innovating immersive cinema (2011, June). Paper presented at *FLIC 3D Toronto International Stereoscopic Cinema Conference*, 12–14 June, Toronto, ON, CA.

Defining an Aesthetic of the Quasi-Object (2003, April). Paper presented at *Art, Culture and Social Spaces Graduate Symposium in Art History*, 24 April, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.

Song of the Cicada An Aesthetic approach to the Quasi Object (2002, April). Paper presented at *Intensities Symposium*. York University, Toronto, ON, CA.

**ii) Not Peer Reviewed**

*macGRID Research* (2013, January). Presentation to *Department of Computer and Software Engineering Faculty Seminar*, 16 January, Information Technology Building, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.

Introduction to macGRID Art & Cyberscience Network (2012, November).  
Presentation to *macGRID Simulation Research Network Workshop*, 7–9 November, Sherman Centre for Digital Scholarship, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA.

Designing macGRID Art & Cyberscience Network (2012, November).  
Presentation to *Hamilton-Area Museum Educators HME Peer Learning Circle*, 12 November, Art Gallery of Hamilton, Hamilton, ON, CA.

Smith, D. H. and Niewland, M. (2012, January). Innovative Use of Social Media in an Undergraduate Course. Presentation to *Teaching with Technology Community of Practice Seminar*, 18 January, Center for Learning and Leadership, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA.

Stereo telepresence and future cinema (2009, September). Paper presentation to the *Ontario Center of Excellence Interact 3D Cinema Workshop*, 9 September, York University, Toronto, ON, CA.

Is the avatar an interface? (2008, October). *SecondLife Workshop Internet Research 9.0 – Rethinking Communities, Rethinking Place*, 15–19 October, Copenhagen, DK.

## 16. PATENTS, INVENTIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

### a) Inventions

*hitchBOT for theatre improvisation France* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2019).

*Virtual City Platform*. Developing automated generation of 3D city models from large multivariate data sets.

*My kulturBOT 3.0* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2015). A robotic poet.

*hitchBOT.de* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2015). A German language hitchBOT

*My kulturBOT 2.0* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2014). A social media robotic art critic

*hitchBOT* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2014). A sociable hitchhiking robot.

*My kulturBOT 1.0* (Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F., 2013). A robotic art reviewer.

## 17. ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES

### Department

2021-2022 Instructional Committee Chair  
Media Arts Curriculum Committee Chair  
2020-2021 Instructional Committee Chair  
Media Arts Curriculum Committee Chair  
2019–2020 Multimedia Undergraduate Advisor  
Instructional Committee Chair  
Multimedia Curriculum Committee  
2017–2018 PhD Committee  
Tenure and Promotion  
Multimedia Curriculum Committee  
2012–2018 Appointments Committee Multimedia  
2011–2016 CSMM PhD Program Development Committee  
2012–2015 CSMM Instructional Committee  
2013–2016 CSMM Student Society Liaison  
2012–2016 Curriculum Committee  
2012–2014 Multimedia Undergraduate Advisor  
2012–2014 Multimedia Undergraduate Awards  
2012–2016 CSMM Graduate Committee  
2011–2012 CSMM IQAP Preparation

### **Faculty**

2017-2018 Humanities Technology Committee  
Black Box Theatre Committee  
Humanities Student Research Ethics Committee (Chair).  
2015 Sherman Centre for Digital Scholarship Appointments Committee  
2013-2014 Faculty of Humanities Essay Prize Committee  
2012-2013 Formative committee for the Sherman Centre for Digital Scholarship

### **University**

2016-2018 Graduate Awards Committee  
2014-2022 Program Reviewer for McMaster Centre for Continuing Education.  
2013-2014 Learning Portfolio Working Group, committee member.

## **18. OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES**

### **ORGANIZATION OF WORKSHOPS, SEMINARS, AND CONFERENCES**

*macGRID Cleverscript Artificial Intelligence Workshop*, April 29 – May 1, 2015, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA. Organized a workshop for 10 undergraduate and graduate student research assistants on the use of conversation modeling software Cleverscript for an artificial intelligence robotics application.

*macGRID Simulation Research Network Workshop*, November 7 – 8, 2012, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, CA. Organized a workshop on research and creation using OpenSimulator on the macGRID Platform. 80 participants, including artists and researchers from University of Alberta, University of Toronto, OCADU, Concordia, York, Brock, Dalhousie.

## 19. MEDIA APPEARANCES AND BIOGRAPHICAL LISTINGS

### Media appearances for subject matter expertise in new media

#### National Media Coverage

Samason, N. (2018, April 10). Can robots and AI be used to inspire healthy change in humans. *University Affairs*.

(2017, July). hitchBOT Creators at Ryerson and McMaster to study how artificial intelligence and robots can help patients. *Cision*.

(2017, June 23). hitchBOT creators to study how artificial intelligence and robots can help patients. *Phys Org*. <https://phys.org/news/2017-06-hitchbot-creators-ai-robots-patients.html>

Juang, M. (2017, August 9). Next-gen robots The latest victims of workplace abuse. *CNBC, Disruptor/50*. <https://www.cnbc.com/2017/08/09/as-robots-enter-daily-life-and-workplace-some-face-abuse.html>

Bennett, K. (2017, June 26). HitchBOT creators to study whether robots can help patients change behavior. *CBC News*. <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/hitchbot-creators-to-study-whether-robots-can-help-patients-change-behaviour-1.4178333>

Boutsalis, K. (How Ontario post-secondary schools are putting robots to work in classrooms and clinics. *Now Magazine*. <https://nowtoronto.com/lifestyle/class-action/pepper-the-robot-mcmaster-ryerson-research/>

Nguyen-Okwu, L. (2017, February 19). Robots can create art – but can they critique it? *OZY*. <http://www.ozy.com/fast-forward/robots-can-create-art-but-can-they-critique-it/75235>

Smith, D. H. (2015, April 23). Behavioural change applications. Interview with Jason Osler. *Emerging Trends, Tech Nudging*, CBC Radio.

### Media appearances for *Virtual Hamilton A virtual environment for participatory urban planning*

#### Regional Media Coverage

Wells, J. (2013, April 26). Barton Street as a beautiful model? Mac initiative makes it so. *The Spectator*. Retrieved from <http://m.thespec.com/news-story/2550636-barton-street-as-a-beautiful-model-mac-initiative-makes-it-so/>

### Media Appearances for My kulturBOT 3.0, a poet robot

Smith, D. H. (2015, April 5). ‘Poetry Robot.’ Interview with Carol Off, *As it Happens*, CBC, Canada. <http://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-wednesday-edition-1.3034412>

Deschamps, T. (2015, April 17). Poetry-writing robot to make cross-Canada train journey. *The Star*, Canada. <https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2015/04/17/poetry-writing-robot-to-make-cross-canada-train-journey.html>

**Media Appearances for hitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot** Highlights below of over 2,450,000 results in a Google News Search for “hitchbot”, retrieved August 5, 2015)

Table of Contents

International Media Coverage	39
National Media Coverage	92
Regional Media Coverage	104

## International Media Coverage

### Television Documentaries

CNN (2015). How a Robot Hitchhiked Across Canada. *The Great Big Story*. CNN online documentary. Available online <https://www.greatbigstory.com/stories/this-robot-hitchhiked-across-canada?playall=728>

*Galileo* (2015). Documentary hitchBOT erobert Deutschland. Daily coverage from February 13 to 22, 2015. ProSiebenSat1. <http://www.galileo.tv/big-storays/hitchbot/>

*Roboticize Me* (2015). Producers and Directors Marcy Cuttler and Jackie Carlos. CBC documentary (CBC Doc Zone) on the present and future of robotics. January 22, 2015.

### Print, Radio, Television, and Online Media Interviews

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. (2015, July 8). Interview with the Boston Globe. *Boston Globe*. (USA)

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. (2015, February 18). Interview with SAT.1 TV. *SAT.1 TV*. (Germany)

Zeller, F. (2015, February 17). hitchBOT at TV Total, Stefan Raab Show. *Pro Sieben*. (Germany)

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2014, August 22). Interview with Owen Bennett-Jones. *BBC World Service News Hour*. Retrieved from [https://m.soundcloud.com/bbc-world-service/newshour-what-can-we-learn-from-a-robot-called-hitchbot-hitchhiking-across-canada?utm\\_source=soundcloud&utm\\_campaign=share&utm\\_medium=twitter](https://m.soundcloud.com/bbc-world-service/newshour-what-can-we-learn-from-a-robot-called-hitchbot-hitchhiking-across-canada?utm_source=soundcloud&utm_campaign=share&utm_medium=twitter)

Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2015, July 13). Phone Interview with Colin Binkley. *The Associated Press*. (USA).

Smith, D. and Zeller, F. (2014, June 18). Would you pick up a hitchhiking robot? Interview by E. Mills. *Airtalk. 89.3 KPCC, Southern California Public Radio, NPR*, USA.

### Print, Radio, Television, and Online Media Coverage

Staff (2018, August 21). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT comes to Paderborn museum. *Deutsche Welle*.

Mogg, T. (2017, December 28). This self-driving delivery robot uses facial recognition to unlock the goodies. *Digital Trends*.

Heller, N. (2016, November 28). If Animals Have Rights, Should Robots? *The New Yorker*. (U.S.). Retrieved From <http://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2016/11/28/if-animals-have-rights-should-robots>

Lufkin, B. (2015, December 19). That Hitchhiking Robot That Americans Beat Up Will Live Forever In A Canadian Museum. *Gizmodo Australia*. (Australia). Retrieved From <http://www.gizmodo.com.au/2015/12/that-hitchhiking-robot-that-americans-beat-up-will-live-forever-in-a-canadian-museum/>

- Staff. (2015, December 17). Trampender Roboter und Penislänge Skurriles aus der Wissenschaft von 2015. *Sudkurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.suedkurier.de/nachrichten/panorama/Trampender-Roboter-und-Penislaenge-Skurriles-aus-der-Wissenschaft-von-2015;art409965,8389578>
- Mitrache, V. (2015, December 17). Once Decapitated Hitchhiking Robot Will Be Forever Housed in a Canadian Museum. *AutoEvolution*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.autoevolution.com/news/once-decapitated-hitchhiking-robot-will-be-forever-housed-in-a-canadian-museum-video-103060.html>
- Lufkin, B. (2015, December 16). That Hitchhiking Robot That Americans Beat Up Will Live Forever In A Canadian Museum. *Gizmodo India*. (India). Retrieved From <http://www.gizmodo.in/news/That-Hitchhiking-Robot-That-Americans-Beat-Up-Will-Live-Forever-in-a-Canadian-Museum/articleshow/50208010.cms>
- Moran, T. (2015, December 14). Everett's 'Hitchbot' Will Tour Lake Forest. *Patch - Lake Forest-Lake Bluff*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://patch.com/illinois/lakeforest/everetts-hitchbot-will-tour-lake-forest>
- Murphy, M. (2015, December 12). 2015 was another year of dumb robots. *Quartz*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://qz.com/569285/2015-was-a-year-of-dumb-robots/>
- Staff. (2015, December 9). Trampender Roboter, Ameisenklos und Dinos mit Schnabel. *Osnabrucker Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.noz.de/deutschland-welt/gut-zu-wissen/artikel/647806/trampender-roboter-ameisenklos-und-dinos-mit-schnabel#gallery&0&0&647806>
- Kim, P. (2015, November 12). Remembering hitchBOT. *The Silhouette*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.thesil.ca/remembering-hitchbot>
- Care, S. (2015, September 29). Geschlagen, gemobbt, geköpft. *Der Bund*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.derbund.ch/wissen/technik/geschlagen-gemobbt-gekoepft/story/19615935>
- Care, S. (2015, September 29). Geschlagen, gemobbt, geköpft. *Tages Anzeiger*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesanzeiger.ch/wissen/technik/geschlagen-gemobbt-gekoepft/story/19615935>
- Zuckerman, E. (2015, September 1). Could the sharing economy bring back hitchhiking?. *Fortune*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://fortune.com/2015/09/01/sharing-economy-hitchhiking-airbnb-lyft-uber-paypal-ebay/>
- Weston, A. (2015, September 9). Kindness still around, but maybe not for robots. *News Press Now*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.newspressnow.com/opinion/columns/street\\_smarts/article\\_f0946380-8091-5cda-a9ff-d48c067d6ba5.html](http://www.newspressnow.com/opinion/columns/street_smarts/article_f0946380-8091-5cda-a9ff-d48c067d6ba5.html)
- Collins, K. (2015, September 8). Drunk man attacks adorable robot that was just trying to help. *Wired*. (United Kingdom). Retrieved From <http://www.wired.co.uk/news/archive/2015-09/08/drunk-man-attacks-pepper-robot-in-japan>
- Staff. (2015, September 7). Meet the Pope Bot!. *WTVY*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.wtvy.com/news/headlines/Meet-The-Pope-Bot-325200371.html>
- Witt, J, Siegel, H.. (2015, September 7). Robohub Digest 08/15 Jibo gets Asian funding, Russian exoskeleton gets clinical trials, and Hitchbot loses its head. *Robohub*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://robohub.org/robohub-digest-0815-jibo-gets-asian-funding-russian-exoskeleton-gets-clinical-trials-and-hitchbot-loses-its-head/>

- Mattel, G. (2015, August 27). Die, Robot This Is Just the Beginning of Violence Against Job-Taking Robots. *The Street*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.thestreet.com/story/13263743/1/die-robot-this-is-just-the-beginning-of-violence-against-job-taking-robots.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 26). HITCHBOT, LE ROBOT AUTO-STOPPEUR VICTIME DE VANDALISME. *Pix Geeks*. (France). Retrieved From <http://pix-geeks.com/hitchbot-robot-auto-stoppeur-vandalisme/>
- Rios, A. (2015, August 24). Pope Bot comes to Philadelphia in peace after hitchBOT left in pieces. *Lancaster Online*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://lancasteronline.com/pope-bot-comes-to-philadelphia-in-peace-after-hitchbot-left/article\\_30a5a078-4a8f-11e5-8577-2b7288c90dc0.html](http://lancasteronline.com/pope-bot-comes-to-philadelphia-in-peace-after-hitchbot-left/article_30a5a078-4a8f-11e5-8577-2b7288c90dc0.html)
- Fromentin, F. (2015, August 23). ETATS-UNIS UN ROBOT-STOPPEUR EST RETROUVÉ DÉMEMBRÉ. *Easy Voyage*. (France). Retrieved From <http://www.easyvoyage.com/actualite/hitchbot-le-robot-auto-stoppeur-retrouve-demembre-a-philadelphie-63274>
- Craig, D. (2015, August 22). WATCH Seth Meyers pokes fun at Philly, Christie in monologue. *Philly Voice*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.phillyvoice.com/seth-meyers-pokes-fun-philly-christie-monologue/>
- Lewis, A. (2015, August 21). Pope Bot treks across the Philadelphia area before Pope Francis' visit in September. *Daily News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nydailynews.com/news/national/papal-robot-travels-philadelphia-article-1.2333357>
- Collins, K. (2015, August 20). What the death of hitchBOT teaches us about humans. *Wired*. (United Kingdom). Retrieved From <http://www.wired.co.uk/news/archive/2015-08/20/hitchbot-death-robot-ethics-human-psychology>
- Chang, D. (2015, August 19). Pope Bot on Journey for Philly Redemption After HitchBot's Demise. *NBC 10*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nbcphiladelphia.com/news/local/Pope-Bot-Philadelphia-HitchBot-Journey--322235531.html>
- Mulshine, M. (2015, August 18). To avenge the death of 'hitchBOT,' a Philly radio station created 'Pope Bot'. *Tech Insider*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techinsider.io/there-is-a-pope-robot-in-philly-2015-8>
- Vadala, N. (2015, August 18). Pope Bot begins Delaware Valley voyage after hitchBOT's demise. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/trending/Pope-Bot-begins-Delaware-Valley-voyage-after-hitchBOTs-demise.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 17). Philly gets another chance with Pope Bot after killing hitchBOT. *Fox 43*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://fox43.com/2015/08/17/philly-gets-another-chance-with-pope-bot-after-killing-hitchbot/>
- Heinze, J. (2015, August 17). Pope Bot' Offers Philadelphia Area A Shot At Redemption. *Montgomeryville-Lansdale Patch*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://patch.com/pennsylvania/lansdale/pope-bot-papal-robot-hitchhiker-passes-through-montgomery-county>
- Koller, B. (2015, August 17). POPE BOT BEGINS JOURNEY ACROSS PHILADELPHIA AREA. *ABC Action News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://6abc.com/entertainment/pope-bot-begins-journey-across-philadelphia-area/940655/>

- Nair, V. (2015, August 15). Philly shows brotherly love after HitchBOT's demise. *CBS Evening News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/philadelphia-inventors-brotherly-love-hitchbot-untimely-end/>
- Dougherty, M. (2015, August 15). Digital Mike Dangers of hitchhiking personified with Hitchbot. *Post Bulletin*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.postbulletin.com/life/lifestyles/digital-mike-dangers-of-hitchhiking-personified-with-hitchbot/article\\_4ddaae5c-9e07-5f74-90fd-3e540ad49b54.html](http://www.postbulletin.com/life/lifestyles/digital-mike-dangers-of-hitchhiking-personified-with-hitchbot/article_4ddaae5c-9e07-5f74-90fd-3e540ad49b54.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 14). PhillyLoveBOT un robot en hommage à hitchBOT. *Humanoides*. (France). Retrieved From <http://humanoides.fr/2015/08/phillylovebot-robot-hommage-hitchbot/>
- Dean, R. (2015, August 14). HitchBOT is avenged in this fake trailer for Coded To Kill. *A.V. Club*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.avclub.com/article/hitchbot-avenged-fake-trailer-coded-kill-223842>
- Rocco, D. (2015, August 13). Philly Tech Group Pays Tribute To HitchBOT, Creating New Robot. *CBS Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://philadelphia.cbslocal.com/2015/08/13/tech-group-robot-philadelphia/>
- Roy, M. (2015, August 12). Philly Techies Building New Robot As Tribute To HitchBOT. *CBA Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://philadelphia.cbslocal.com/2015/08/12/philly-techies-building-new-robot-as-tribute-to-hitchbot/>
- Russel, S. (2015, August 11). HitchBot Hitchhiking Robot Vandalized Beyond fix In Philadelphia. *Infinite Path*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.infinitepath.co.uk/world/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-vandalized-beyond-fix-in-philadelphia-6242>
- Staff. (2015, August 11). World Famous Hitchhiking Robot Meets Demise In Philly. *The Daily Leicester*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.thedailyleicester.com/world-famous-hitchhiking-robot-meets-demise-in-philly-591/>
- Thierry, J. (2015, August 11). DÉMEMBRÉ, LE PETIT ROBOT AUTOSTOPPEUR. *Societe*. (France). Retrieved From <http://fr.blastingnews.com/societe/2015/08/demembre-le-petit-robot-autostoppeur-00511587.html>
- Buttler, M. (2015, August 10). Nach dem Ende von hitchBOT Können Roboter Menschen vertrauen?. *Deutschlandradio Kultur*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.deutschlandradiokultur.de/nach-dem-ende-von-hitchbot-koennen-roboter-menschen.979.de.html?dramarticle\\_id=327912](http://www.deutschlandradiokultur.de/nach-dem-ende-von-hitchbot-koennen-roboter-menschen.979.de.html?dramarticle_id=327912)
- Højholt, J. (2015, August 10). R.I.P. hitchBOT. *Information*. (Denmark). Retrieved From <http://www.information.dk/nyhedsblog/541581>
- Johnson, C. (2015, August 10). Robot hitchhiking to test human kindness decapitated, dismembered in Philadelphia. *Connect Statesboro*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.connectstatesboro.com/news/article/7454/>
- Johnson, D. (2015, August 10). Robot hitchhiking to test human kindness decapitated, dismembered in Philadelphia. *Deseret News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.deseretnews.com/article/865633972/Robot-hitchhiking-to-test-human-kindness-decapitated-and-dismembered-in-Philadelphia.html>

- Miller, J. (2015, August 10). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT decapitated after just two weeks travelling in USA. *CelebCafe*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://celebcafe.org/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-decapitated-after-just-two-weeks-travelling-in-usa-7051/>
- Staff. (2015, August 10). HitchBOT procestoval Kanadu a Evropu'. *Hornbach*. (Czech Republic). Retrieved From <http://www.zive.cz/clanky/hitchbot-procestoval-kanadu-a-evropu-ve-filadelfii-zemrel/sc-3-a-179288/default.aspx>
- Staff. (2015, August 10). Robot's demise A machine murdered in Philly deserves revival. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.post-gazette.com/opinion/editorials/2015/08/11/Robot-s-demise-A-machine-murdered-in-Philly-deserves-revival/stories/201508100012>
- Staff. (2015, August 10). World's first robotic psychiatrist speaks out on hitchBOT attack. *Robotics Tomorrow*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://roboticstomorrow.com/news/2015/08/10/world%E2%80%99s-first-robotic-psychiatrist-speaks-out-on-hitchbot-attack/6548/>
- Watson, B. (2015, August 10). Watson hitchBOT's fate should wake us. *Salem News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.salemnews.com/opinion/watson-hitchbot-s-fate-should-wake-us/article\\_5ea63bf6-5250-5d79-8bd5-5bfa739885bd.html](http://www.salemnews.com/opinion/watson-hitchbot-s-fate-should-wake-us/article_5ea63bf6-5250-5d79-8bd5-5bfa739885bd.html)
- Beres, D. (2015, August 9). How Will Robots Change Religion?. *Big Think*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bigthink.com/21st-century-spirituality/how-will-robots-change-religion>
- Carter, S. (2015, August 9). Hitchhiking can be dangerous, even for robots. *Chicago Tribune*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/opinion/commentary/ct-hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-20150809-story.html>
- Cook, J. (2015, August 9). HitchBot had it coming. *Dothan Eagle*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.dothaneagle.com/hitchbot-had-it-coming/article\\_8ae79222-3d2d-11e5-8ef8-07940298c89c.html](http://www.dothaneagle.com/hitchbot-had-it-coming/article_8ae79222-3d2d-11e5-8ef8-07940298c89c.html)
- Jacques, J. (2015, August 9). Hitchhiking Robot, After Safely Crossing Canada and Europe, Is Destroyed in America. *theTrumpet*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.thetrumpet.com/article/12989.19.0.0/society/hitchhiking-robot-after-safely-crossing-canada-and-europe-is-destroyed-in-america>
- Staff. (2015, August 9). HitchBOT podra ser reparado. *El Nuevo Diario*. (Nicaragua). Retrieved From <http://www.elnuevodiario.com.ni/suplementos/tecnologia/366976-hitchbot-podria-ser-reparado/>
- Staff. (2015, August 9). Kesempatan-Kedua-HitchBOT. *Koran Tempo*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://koran.tempo.co/konten/2015/08/10/379681/Kesempatan-Kedua-HitchBOT>
- Brandon. (2015, August 8). HitchBOT The Revival. *Clapaway*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://clapway.com/2015/08/08/hitchbot-the-revival-101/>
- Brinkerhoff, N. (2015, August 8). Canadian Robot on U.S. Road Trip Meets Untimely End in Philadelphia. *All Gov*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.allgov.com/news/unusual-news/canadian-robot-on-us-road-trip-meets-untimely-end-in-philadelphia-150808?news=857150>
- Carter, S. (2015, August 8). Stephen Carter Hitchhiking can be dangerous, even for robots. *The Commercial Appeal*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.commercialappeal.com/opinion/national-and-world-commentary/stephen-carter-hitchhiking-can-be-dangerous-even-for-robots\\_46812860](http://www.commercialappeal.com/opinion/national-and-world-commentary/stephen-carter-hitchhiking-can-be-dangerous-even-for-robots_46812860)

- Gersen, P. (2015, August 8). 'T WERELDJE (97) MET HITCHBOT, OCULUS CINEMA EN VOETBAL!. *Draad Breuk*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.draadbreuk.nl/t-wereldje/t-wereldje-97-met-hitchbot-oculus-cinema-en-voetbal/>
- Martin, P. (2015, August 8). Columnists Why we can't have anything nice. *Arkansas Online*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2015/aug/09/why-we-can-t-have-anything-nice-2015080/>
- Ostaszewski, L. (2015, August 8). HitchBot should have listened to Mom. *Milford Daily News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.milforddailynews.com/article/20150808/OPINION/150807174>
- Staff. (2015, August 8). La historia de hitchBOT, el robot autoestopista que muri' antes de completar su viaje. *Portugal Geek*. (Portugal). Retrieved From <http://www.europapress.es/portaltic/portalgeek/noticia-historia-hitchbot-robot-autoestopista-murio-antes-completar-viaje-20150808115933.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 8). La vidéo de l'attaque de HitchBot était un fake. *La Nouvelle République*. (France). Retrieved From <http://www.lanouvellerepublique.fr/France-Monde/Loisirs/24H/n/Contenus/Articles/2015/08/08/La-video-de-l-attaque-de-HitchBot-etait-un-fake-2426696>
- Turcotte, B. (2015, August 8). There are heavy robot hearts at Peabody Essex. *Item Live News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.itemlive.com/news/there-are-heavy-robot-hearts-at-peabody-essex/article\\_97dc65f4-3d80-11e5-b00b-ffc2a48594af.html](http://www.itemlive.com/news/there-are-heavy-robot-hearts-at-peabody-essex/article_97dc65f4-3d80-11e5-b00b-ffc2a48594af.html)
- Carter, S. (2015, August 7). Hitchhiking can be dangerous, even for robots. *Gulf News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://gulfnnews.com/opinion/thinkers/hitchhiking-can-be-dangerous-even-for-robots-1.1562728>
- DeKok, D. (2015, August 7). No plans to probe hitchhiking robot vandalism -Philadelphia police. *Mail Online*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/reuters/article-3187981/No-plans-probe-hitchhiking-robot-vandalism-Philadelphia-police.html>
- McAlear, B. (2015, August 7). MCALEER Beloved hitchbot meets its demise. *NS News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nsnews.com/mcalear-beloved-hitchbot-meets-its-demise-1.2023769>
- Powledge, T. (2015, August 7). HitchBOT and autonomous weapons. *PLOS Blogs*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://blogs.plos.org/onscienceblogs/2015/08/07/hitchbot-rip-and-other-robots-and-autonomous-weapons/>
- Sisti, D. (2015, August 7). When we all become part of a big experiment. *Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/opinion/20150807\\_When\\_we\\_all\\_become\\_part\\_of\\_a\\_big\\_experiment.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/opinion/20150807_When_we_all_become_part_of_a_big_experiment.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 7). It's been a big week in the tech world. *Main Line Media News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.mainlinemedianews.com/articles/2015/08/07/main\\_line\\_suburban\\_life/life/doc55c0b96822653576477374.txt](http://www.mainlinemedianews.com/articles/2015/08/07/main_line_suburban_life/life/doc55c0b96822653576477374.txt)
- Staff. (2015, August 7). The Lexus Slide hoverboard is both exciting and kind of a bummer, Ep. 214 video . *C NET*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnet.com/videos/the-lexus-slide-hoverboard-is-both-exciting-and-kind-of-a-bummer-ep-214/>
- Staff. (2015, August 7). Was hitchBOT doomed from the start? Listen to our debate. *Mashable*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mashable.com/2015/08/06/was-hitchbot-doomed-debate-mashtalk/>

- Zaldivar, G. (2015, August 7). UFOs, HitchBOT and Bike Surfing Lead Wacky Travel Week. *Travel Pulse*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.travelpulse.com/news/entertainment/ufo-hitchbot-and-bike-surfing-lead-wacky-travel-week.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 6). Hitchbot 2.0 wird erwogen. *Auto Bild*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.autobild.de/artikel/hitchbot-2.0-wird-erwogen-5916881.html>
- Andor Brodeur, M. (2015, August 6). Thing Tank From Donald Trump to hitchBOT. *The Boston Globe*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.bostonglobe.com/arts/2015/08/06/thing-tank-from-donald-trump-hitchbot/VljgmfgMf9Jc7Addw7a1fl/story.html>
- Boran, M. (2015, August 6). The short but eventful life of HitchBOT. *Irish Times*. (Ireland). Retrieved From <http://www.irishtimes.com/business/technology/the-short-but-eventful-life-of-hitchbot-1.2307566>
- Burtenko, A. (2015, August 6). hitchBot? Une vue de l'esprit foireuse et canadienne. *Rue89*. (France). Retrieved From <http://rue89.nouvelobs.com/2015/08/06/hitchbot-vue-lesprit-foireuse-canadienne-260630>
- Calder, J. (2015, August 6). Five Reasons Why The Pope Should Still Come To Philadelphia, Even Though We Killed That Hitchhiking Robot | James Calder. *Huff Post Travel*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/james-calder/five-reasons-why-the-pope\\_b\\_7948592.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/james-calder/five-reasons-why-the-pope_b_7948592.html)
- Carter, S. (2015, August 6). Was the hitchBOT killing a hate crime? | New York Post. *New York Post*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://nypost.com/2015/08/06/was-the-hitchbot-killing-a-hate-crime/>
- Edinger Turoff, E. (2015, August 6). What happened to hitchBOT? No answers, only speculation. *Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://articles.philly.com/2015-08-06/news/65247894\\_1\\_surveillance-video-robot-prank](http://articles.philly.com/2015-08-06/news/65247894_1_surveillance-video-robot-prank)
- Edinger-Turoff, E. (2015, August 6). Pranksters admit hitchBOT hoax - which raises more questions. *Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/news/local/20150806\\_Pranksters\\_admit\\_hitchBOT\\_hoax\\_-\\_which\\_raises\\_more\\_questions.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/local/20150806_Pranksters_admit_hitchBOT_hoax_-_which_raises_more_questions.html)
- Farence, A. (2015, August 6). Hitchhiking robot destroyed in Philadelphia may get second lease on life. *The Times Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.timesherald.com/general-news/20150806/hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-in-philadelphia-may-get-second-lease-on-life>
- Jayson, J. (2015, August 6). Kevin Smith Meets Headless Hitchbot. *Comic Book*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://comicbook.com/2015/08/07/kevin-smith-meets-headless-hitchbot/>
- Schulten, k. (2015, August 6). Hitchhiking Robot, Safe in Several Countries, Meets Its End in Philadelphia. *The New York Times*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://learning.blogs.nytimes.com/2015/08/06/news-qs-hitchhiking-robot-safe-in-several-countries-meets-its-end-in-philadelphia/?\\_r=0](http://learning.blogs.nytimes.com/2015/08/06/news-qs-hitchhiking-robot-safe-in-several-countries-meets-its-end-in-philadelphia/?_r=0)
- Staff. (2015, August 6). A Statement from Aloft Botlr on the 'Death' of hitchBOT. *Business Wire*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20150806005988/en/Statement-Aloft-Botlr-%E2%80%9CDeath%E2%80%9D-hitchBOT#.VcuPxvm6d-8>
- Staff. (2015, August 6). HitchBOT The Hitchhiking Robot to Return to Canada for Possible Rebuild News Realty Today. *Realty Today*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.realtytoday.com/articles/25074/20150806/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-return-canada-possible-rebuild.htm>

- Staff. (2015, August 6). hitchBOT Trampender Roboter konnte wiederbelebt werden. *RP Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rp-online.de/panorama/ausland/hitchbot-trampender-roboter-koennte-wiederbelebt-werden-aid-1.5293339>
- Staff. (2015, August 6). Robotertod Hitchbot ist tot - es lebe Hitchbot!. *Frankfurter Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.faz.net/aktuell/gesellschaft/robotertod-hitchbot-ist-tot-es-lebe-hitchbot-13736787.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 6). The murder mystery of HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot. *My Broad Band*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mybroadband.co.za/news/science/134272-the-murder-mystery-of-hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot.html>
- Basulto, D. (2015, August 5). The case of the decapitated hitchhiking robot shows why fears of a robot uprising are way over-hyped. *The Washington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.washingtonpost.com/news/innovations/wp/2015/08/04/the-case-of-the-decapitated-hitchhiking-robot-shows-why-fears-of-a-robot-uprising-are-way-over-hyped/>
- Hamm, C. (2015, August 5). Five rules you need to know to stay safe while hitchhiking (and avoid Hitchbot's fate). *LA Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.latimes.com/travel/deals/la-trb-5-rules-hitchhiking-20150805-story.html>
- Lemeric, W. (2015, August 5). HitchBOT's cross-country adventures comes to an end -- but in a bad way. *Christian Today*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.christiantoday.com/article/hitchbots.cross.country.adventures.came.to.an.end.in.a.bad.way/60835.htm>
- Machovech, S. (2015, August 5). Damaged beyond repair HitchBOT isn't afraid of US, eyes a return in 2016. *Ars Technica*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://arstechnica.com/the-multiverse/2015/08/damaged-beyond-repair-hitchbot-isnt-afraid-of-us-eyes-a-return-in-2016/>
- Myers, M. (2015, August 5). Things We Saw Today HitchBOT Lives! With Kevin Smith?. *The Mary Sue*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.themarysue.com/things-we-saw-today-908/>
- Novak, M. (2015, August 5). Whoever Found hitchBOT Brought Him to Meet Kevin Smith Last Night. *Paleofuture*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://paleofuture.gizmodo.com/whoever-found-hitchbot-brought-him-to-see-kevin-smith-l-1722226588>
- Shwayder, M. (2015, August 5). We know who killed hitchBOT, the world's most beloved hitchhiking robot. *Deutsche Welle*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dw.com/en/we-know-who-killed-hitchbot-the-worlds-most-beloved-hitchhiking-robot/a-18628561?maca=en-rss-en-all-1573-rdf>
- Staff. (2015, August 5). Site of hitchBOT's demise not Elfreth's Alley Residents. *Philadelphia Business Journal*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.bizjournals.com/philadelphia/morning\\_roundup/2015/08/hitchbot-elfreths-alley-old-city-mural.html](http://www.bizjournals.com/philadelphia/morning_roundup/2015/08/hitchbot-elfreths-alley-old-city-mural.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 5). Speaking in Tech Did Philadelphia Eagles' fans murder HitchBOT?. *The Register*. (UK). Retrieved From [http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/08/05/speaking\\_in\\_tech\\_episode\\_171/](http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/08/05/speaking_in_tech_episode_171/)
- Vadala, N. (2015, August 5). After being beheaded in Philly, hitchBOT hangs with Kevin Smith in Brooklyn. *Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/trending/After-being-beheaded-in-Philly-hitchBOT-hangs-with-Kevin-Smith-in-Brooklyn.html>
- Vadala, N. (2015, August 5). Alex Holley's cardboard cutout fares worse than hitchBOT on Elfreth's Alley. *Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/trending/Alex-Holleys-cardboard-cutout-fares-worse-than-hitchBOT-on-Elfreths-Alley.html>

- Wolfensberger Singer, B. (2015, August 5). For Cecil the lion! For HitchBOT!. *Boston Globe*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.bostonglobe.com/opinion/2015/08/05/for-cecil-lion-for-hitchbot/VroTTL1pzWFLfhhE59iYrL/story.html>
- Wurtz, B. (2015, August 5). Designers put hitchBOT in danger. *Times Colonist*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.timescolonist.com/opinion/letters/designers-put-hitchbot-in-danger-1.2020658>
- Young, A. (2015, August 4). The rise of hitchBOT 2.0? Philly group offers reboot of smashed hitchhiking robot. *NJ.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2015/08/philly\\_group\\_vows\\_to\\_rebuild\\_hitchbot\\_or\\_create\\_th.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2015/08/philly_group_vows_to_rebuild_hitchbot_or_create_th.html)
- AFP. (2015, August 4). Luxemburger Wort - The demise of hitchBOT. *Luxemburger Wort*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.wort.lu/en/panorama/bad-things-happen-to-good-robots-the-demise-of-hitchbot-55c0c6f20c88b46a8ce5dd58>
- Allyn, B. (2015, August 4). Elfreth's Alley not the scene of the hitchBOT crime, residents say NewsWorks. *News Works*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.newsworks.org/index.php/local/newsworks-tonight/84867-elfreths-alley-not-the-scene-of-the-hitchbot-crime-residents-say->
- Block, M., Cornish, A. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT When Bad Things Happen To Good Robots. *NHPR*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://nhpr.org/post/hitchbot-when-bad-things-happen-good-robots>
- Breitstein, G. (2015, August 4). Who killed hitchBOT? Security camera footage shows hitchhiking robot's destruction. *Yahoo News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://news.yahoo.com/blogs/trending-now/who-killed-hitchbot--security-camera-footage-shows-hitchhiking-robot-s-destruction-171228309.html>
- Broadus, W. (2015, August 4). North Shore mourns talking, tweeting robot. *Gloucester Times*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.gloucestertimes.com/news/local\\_news/north-shore-mourns-talking-tweeting-robot/article\\_3abe9cfc-89d0-5c95-bb39-94998c8e55b4.html](http://www.gloucestertimes.com/news/local_news/north-shore-mourns-talking-tweeting-robot/article_3abe9cfc-89d0-5c95-bb39-94998c8e55b4.html)
- Brown, A. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT savagely DECAPITATED in new CCTV footage. *Express*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.express.co.uk/life-style/science-technology/595939/Watch-CCTV-HitchBOT-Beaten-Man-12-Jersey-Philadelphia-USA-Broken-Beaten>
- Brown, A. (2015, August 4). CCTV reveals thug who DECAPITATED hitchhiking robot HitchBOT. *Daily Star*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.dailystar.co.uk/tech/news/457515/HitchBOT-CCTV-Thug-DECAPITATED-Hitchhiking-Robot>
- Brumfield, C. (2015, August 4). Creators of destroyed hitchhiking robot might rebuild. *Bulletin Leader*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.bulletinleader.com/creators-of-destroyed-hitchhiking-robot-might-rebuild/14074/>
- Buncombe, A. (2015, August 4). hitchBOT Hunt on for man seen on surveillance video trampling hitch-hiking robot in Philadelphia. *Independent*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/hitchbot-hunt-on-for-man-seen-on-surveillance-video-trampling-hitchhiking-robot-in-philadelphia-10437893.html>
- Collins, P. (2015, August 4). Eagles Fan Demolishes Something Called hitchBot. *Total Pro Sports*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.totalprosports.com/2015/08/04/eagles-fan-demolishes-hitchbot-video/>

- Coxworth, B. (2015, August 4). hitchBOT meets its end in Philadelphia. *Gizmag*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.gizmag.com/hitchbot-destroyed-philadelphia/38775/>
- Dator, J. (2015, August 4). Philidelphia men faked an Eagles fan's murdering hitchBOT. *SB Nation*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.sbnation.com/lookit/2015/8/3/9090819/eagles-fan-killed-hitchbot-canadian-kind-loving-tourist-robot>
- Dekok, D. (2015, August 4). No plans to probe hitchhiking robot vandalism -Philadelphia police. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/wires/reuters/news/report/20150803\\_Reuters\\_L1N10E1UU\\_No\\_plans\\_to\\_probe\\_hitchhiking\\_robot\\_vandalism\\_\\_Philadelphia\\_police.html?c=r](http://www.philly.com/philly/wires/reuters/news/report/20150803_Reuters_L1N10E1UU_No_plans_to_probe_hitchhiking_robot_vandalism__Philadelphia_police.html?c=r)
- Denmon, N. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiker Dismembered, Beheaded. *Huffington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/nicholas-denmon/hitchhiker-dismembered-be\\_b\\_7928648.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/nicholas-denmon/hitchhiker-dismembered-be_b_7928648.html)
- Hafeez, K. (2015, August 4). Daily Cartoon Tuesday, August 4th. *The New Yorker*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.newyorker.com/cartoons/daily-cartoon/daily-cartoon-tuesday-august-4th>
- Jauregui, A. (2015, August 4). Viral Video Purportedly Shows HitchBOT's Demise. *Huffington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchbot-video\\_55c0b5a9e4b0b23e3ce3e9aa](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchbot-video_55c0b5a9e4b0b23e3ce3e9aa)
- Kedmey, D. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking Robot's Final Moments Caught in Surveillance Footage. *Time*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://time.com/3983475/hitchbot-assault-video-footage/>
- Keiser, T. (2015, August 4). Philadelphia's War on Canada Drake, hitchBOT and Joe F\*\*\*ing Carter. *Paste Magazine*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pastemagazine.com/articles/2015/08/philadelphias-war-on-canada-drake-hitchbot-and-joe.html>
- Khalid, J. (2015, August 4). End of the road for hitchBOT, robot meets its demise in PhillyPress Examiner. *Press Examiner*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pressexaminer.com/end-of-the-road-for-hitchbot-robot-meets-its-demise-in-philly/22495>
- Kinchen, D. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends in Philly. *FOX News 10 Pheonix*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.fox10phoenix.com/story/29690152/hitchhiking-robots>
- May, P. (2015, August 4). SiliconBeat "We WILL avenge hitchBOT's death!". *Silicon Beat*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.siliconbeat.com/2015/08/04/we-will-avenge-hitchbots-death/>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 4). Canadian hitchBOT creators mull rebuild after robot destroyed in U.S. - See more at <http://www.yorktonthisweek.com/canadian-hitchbot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-robot-destroyed-in-u-s-1.2019503#sthash.frqnj1JN.dpuf>. *Yorkton This Week*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.yorktonthisweek.com/canadian-hitchbot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-robot-destroyed-in-u-s-1.2019503>
- Merchy, M. (2015, August 4). C'est la fin de l'aventure pour HitchBot, un robot autostoppeur créé dans le but de mener une étude sur les relations entre les humains et les machines.. *GNT*. (France). Retrieved From <http://www.generation-nt.com/hitchbot-robot-auto-stoppeur-detruit-philadelphie-actualite-1917828.html>

- Moynihan, T. (2015, August 4). Parents of the Decapitated HitchBOT Say He Will Live On. *Wired*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.wired.com/2015/08/parents-decapitated-hitchbot-say-will-live/>
- Mulhollen, L. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking Robot Lasts Two Weeks Before Philadelphians End Its Robotic Life. *The Blemish*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://theblemish.com/2015/08/hitchhiking-robot-lasts-two-weeks-usa-philadelphia-not-hip-robots/>
- Nelson, M. (2015, August 4). Canada's HitchBOT meets its end in Philadelphia. *Straight*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.straight.com/blogra/501061/canadas-hitchbot-meets-its-end-philadelphia>
- Newcomb, A. (2015, August 4). The World Mourns hitchBOT the Hitchhiking Robot. *ABC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://abcnews.go.com/Technology/world-mourns-hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot/story?id=32872540>
- Novak, M. (2015, August 4). Vloggers Faked A Surveillance Video, But Did They Destroy HitchBOT?. *Gizmodo Australia*. (Australia). Retrieved From <http://www.gizmodo.com.au/2015/08/vloggers-faked-a-surveillance-video-but-did-they-destroy-hitchbot/>
- Novak, M. (2015, August 4). Vloggers Faked a Surveillance Video, But Did They Destroy hitchBOT?. *Factually Gizmodo*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://factually.gizmodo.com/vloggers-faked-a-surveillance-video-but-did-they-destr-1721980896>
- Reich, J.E.. (2015, August 4). Parents Say The Memory Of HitchBOT Will Live On. *Tech Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techtimes.com/articles/74209/20150804/parents-memory-hitchbot-will-live.htm>
- Russell, S. (2015, August 4). Philly vandal ends hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip. *Infinite Path*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.infinitepath.co.uk/world/philly-vandal-ends-hitchhiking-robot-s-cross-country-trip-241>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Creators of destroyed hitchhiking robot mull rebuild. *Dispatch Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dispatchtimes.com/creators-of-destroyed-hitchhiking-robot-mull-rebuild/30864/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT Journey Across America Comes to a Tragic end in Philly. *Gisuser*. (UA). Retrieved From <http://gisuser.com/2015/08/hitchbot-journey-across-america-comes-to-a-rapid-and-sudden-end-in-phily/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). HitchBot mystery Alleged CCTV footage of robot's destruction in Philly sparks controversy. *RTL*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.rtl.com/usa/311525-hitchbot-beating-security-footage/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT, el robot-experimento que dependía de la generosidad de los humanos. *Minutouno*. (Argentina). Retrieved From <http://www.minutouno.com/notas/1282107-hitchbot-el-robot-experimento-que-dependia-la-generosidad-los-humanos>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT's demise caught on video. *3 News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.3news.co.nz/world/hitchbots-demise-caught-on-video-2015080416#axzz3icfKbNeC>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT's untimely end may not be end of his trek. *Durango Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.durangoherald.com/article/20150803/NEWS03/150809875/-1/s>

- Staff. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking Robot Destroyed While Touring US. *iFreePress*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.ifreepress.com/9343-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-while-touring-us/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking Robot Hitchbot Ends US Tour after Meeting Its Demise in Philadelphia. *Dispatch Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dispatchtimes.com/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-ends-us-tour-after-meeting-its-demise-in-philadelphia/31251/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Hope for Hitchbot 2?. *WVTY*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.wtv.com/news/headlines/Hope-for-Hitchbot-2-320639592.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). La Salle Professor Talks To Rich Zeoli About The Fate Of HitchBOT. *Bayou Buzz*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.bayoubuzz.com/louisiana-news/louisiana-local-news/item/955556-la-salle-professor-talks-to-rich-zeoli-about-the-fate-of-hitchbot>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Philadelphia takes yet another hit in hitchBOT decapitation. *NJ.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.nj.com/opinion/index.ssf/2015/08/philadelphia\\_suffers\\_loss\\_in\\_robot\\_wars\\_editorial.html](http://www.nj.com/opinion/index.ssf/2015/08/philadelphia_suffers_loss_in_robot_wars_editorial.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Philadelphia tech group The Hacktory asks permission to resurrect hitchBOT. *Philadelphia Business Journal*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.bizjournals.com/philadelphia/news/2015/08/04/a-band-of-philly-tech-folks-are-trying-to-save.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Reconstruirán un robot viajero que fue vandalizado en EEUU. *iProfessional*. (Argentina). Retrieved From <http://www.iprofesional.com/notas/217007-Reconstruir-un-robot-viajero-que-fue-vandalizado-en-EEUU>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Robot đi “phượt” khắp Canada và Châu Âu bị có khả năng bị “giết” tại Mỹ. *VietBao*. (Vietnam). Retrieved From <http://vietbao.vn/Cong-nghe/Robot-di-phuot-khac-Canada-va-Chau-Au-bi-co-kha-nang-bi-giet-tai-My/441165826/217/>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Social experiment takes a beating with demise of hitchhiking robot. *Dallas News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dallasnews.com/news/local-news/20150803-social-experiment-takes-a-beating-with-demise-of-hitchhiking-robot.ece>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Technologie-Kollektiv will neuen hitchBot schaffen. *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.welt.de/newsticker/news1/article144803389/Technologie-Kollektiv-will-neuen-hitchBot-schaffen.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). Technologie-Kollektiv will neuen hitchBOT schaffen. *Blick*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.blick.ch/news/wirtschaft/technik-technologie-kollektiv-will-neuen-hitchbot-schaffen-id4039956.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). The death of hitchBOT 'Bad things happen to good robots'. *Business Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.businesstimes.com.sg/technology/the-death-of-hitchbot-bad-things-happen-to-good-robots>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). The demise of hitchBOT 'Bad things happen to good robots'. *Times of India*. (India). Retrieved From <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/tech/tech-news/The-demise-of-hitchBOT-Bad-things-happen-to-good-robots/articleshow/48345766.cms>
- Staff. (2015, August 4). U.S. Most Violent Country Robot Hitchhikes Three Countries No Issue Decapitated in 2 Weeks in America. *Ring of Fire Radio*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.ringoffireradio.com/2015/08/u-s-officially-most-violent-country-robot-hitchhikes-three-countries-without-issue-decapitated-in-america/>

- Staff. (2015, August 4). Weltberühmter Roboter von Vandalen zerstört Wird HitchBOT wiederbelebt?. *RTL*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rtl.de/cms/weltberuehmter-roboter-von-vandalen-zerstoert-wird-hitchbot-wiederbelebt-2402142.html>
- Thomas, K. (2015, August 4). World-Famous Canadian Robot Destroyed in Philadelphia During Attempt to Cross US. *Tech Vibes*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techvibes.com/blog/hitchbot-philadelphia-2015-08-04>
- Titcomb, J. (2015, August 4). Who killed hitchBOT? Video purports to show hitchhiking robot's demise. *The Telegraph*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/news/11781917/Who-killed-hitchBOT-Video-purports-to-show-hitchhiking-robots-demise.html>
- Welsh, J. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT the hitchhiking robot's U.S. tour is cut short in Philadelphia. *Today*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.today.com/money/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robots-u-s-tour-cut-short-philadelphia-t36391>
- Wood, S. (2015, August 4). Robot's overlord on hitchBOT's past - and future. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/news/Bots\\_creators\\_on\\_hitchBOTs\\_future.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/Bots_creators_on_hitchBOTs_future.html)
- Zaldivar, G. (2015, August 4). Hitchhiking Legend HitchBOT Meets Tragic End in Philadelphia. *Travel Pulse*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.travelpulse.com/news/entertainment/hitchhiking-legend-hitchbot-meets-tragic-end-in-philadelphia.html>
- Akhtar, S. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot that relied on human kindness to travel, meets its demise in the US | Gizmoids. *Gizmoids*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.gizmoids.com/2015/08/hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-that-relied-on-human-kindness-to-travel-meets-its-demise-in-the-us/>
- Alter, L. (2015, August 3). Beloved hitchBOT abandoned in Philly gutter. *MNN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.mnn.com/green-tech/research-innovations/stories/beloved-hitchbot-abandoned-philly-gutter>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking Robot HitchBOT's cross-country trip in US meets demise in Philadelphia. *Financial Express*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.financialexpress.com/article/industry/tech/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbots-cross-country-trip-in-us-meets-demise-in-philadelphia/112769/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 3). HITCHHIKING ROBOT'S CROSS-COUNTRY TRIP IN US ENDS IN PHILLY. *ABC Action News*. (USA).
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot's trip ends prematurely. *The Australian*. (Australia). Retrieved From <http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/latest-news/hitchhiking-robots-trip-ends-prematurely/story-fn3dxity-1227468020157>
- Brown, A. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT beaten into disrepair in the USA. *Express*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.express.co.uk/life-style/science-technology/595648/Hitchhiking-robot-HitchBOT-Beaten-Disrepair-USA>
- Brown, A. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT decapitated in the US. *Daily Star*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.dailystar.co.uk/tech/news/457287/Hitchhiking-Robot-HitchBOT-Decapitated-USA-United-States-Travel>
- Brown, M. (2015, August 3). End of the road for hitchBOT, robot meets its demise in Philly. *GeekWire*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.geekwire.com/2015/end-of-the-road-for->

- hitchbot-robot-meets-its-demise-in-philly/  
 Burton, B. (2015, August 3). Robot roadkill Adorable hitchhiking Hitchbot found mutilated. *C Net*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnet.com/news/hitchbot-is-dead-long-live-hitchbot/>
- Chappel, B. (2015, August 3). Group Offers To Help Revive HitchBOT That Was Vandalized In Philadelphia. *NPR*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2015/08/03/428990732/group-offers-to-help-revive-hitchbot-vandalized-in-philadelphia>
- Chianca, P. (2015, August 3). Peter Chianca HitchBOT, we hardly knew ye. *Pocono Record*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.poconorecord.com/article/20150803/NEWS/150809847>
- Collins, B. (2015, August 3). hitchBot meets its demise at hands of ugly Americans. *News Cut*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://blogs.mprnews.org/newscut/2015/08/hitchbot-meets-its-demise-at-hands-of-ugly-americans/>
- Cruz, C. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, el robot viajero, murió mutilado en Filadelfia. *C NET En Espanol*. (Spain). Retrieved From <http://www.cnet.com/es/noticias/hitchbot-el-robot-viajero-murio-mutilado-en-filadelfia/>
- Darrow, B. (2015, August 3). Robot's cross-country trek ends abruptly in Philly. *Fortune*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://fortune.com/2015/08/03/hitchbots-trip-ends-in-philly/>
- Dunlap, T. (2015, August 3). Video Surfaces of HitchBOT's Destruction in Philadelphia. *People Magazine*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.people.com/article/hitchbot-robot-destroyed-philadelphia-video>
- Edinger-Turoff, E. (2015, August 3). Can hitchBOT be saved? Philly tech sector rallies around battered 'bot. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150804\\_Can\\_hitchBOT\\_be\\_saved\\_\\_Philly\\_tech\\_sector\\_rallies\\_around\\_battered\\_\\_bot.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150804_Can_hitchBOT_be_saved__Philly_tech_sector_rallies_around_battered__bot.html)
- Gabbatt. (2015, August 3). Hitchbot's decapitators avoided capture by the hitchhiking android's cameras. *The Guardian*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.theguardian.com/technology/2015/aug/03/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-philadelphia>
- Gibbs, A. (2015, August 3). Robot hitchhikes safely across Canada, Europe, gets mugged in US. *CNBC*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnbc.com/2015/08/03/robot-hitchhikes-safely-across-canada-europe-gets-mugged-in-us.html>
- Griffith, S. (2015, August 3). The demise of hitchBOT 'Bad things happen to good robots'. *Yahoo News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://news.yahoo.com/demise-hitchbot-bad-things-happen-good-robots-150008553.html>
- Hickey, B. (2015, August 3). Dept. Of Electric Dreams #hitchBOT Gets Murdered In Philly By Unknown Hipster Robot Hater. *Philebrity*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philebrity.com/2015/08/03/dept-of-electric-dreams-hitchbot-gets-murdered-in-philly-by-unknown-hipster-robot-hater/>
- Hickey, B. (2015, August 3). Don't you dare blame Philadelphia for hitchBOT's death. *News Works*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.newsworks.org/index.php/local/essayworks/84788-dont-you-dare-blame-philadelphia-for-hitchbots-death>
- Kaplan, S. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country journey comes to tragic end in Philadelphia - The Washington Post. *The Washington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From

- <http://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2015/08/03/hitchhiking-robots-cross-country-journey-comes-to-tragic-end-in-philadelphia/>
- Lecomte, E. (2015, August 3). Hitchbot le robot autostoppeur sauvagement agressé. *Sciences et Avenir*. (France). Retrieved From <http://www.sciencesetavenir.fr/high-tech/robot/20150803.OBS3619/hitchbot-le-robot-autostoppeur-sauvagement-agresse.html>
- Lee, E. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, the Hitchhiking Robot, Damaged Beyond Repair in Philly. *US Magazine*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.usmagazine.com/celebrity-news/news/hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-damaged-beyond-repair-in-philly-201538>
- Lee, R. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking Robot HitchBOT That Depends On Kindness Of Strangers Ends Journey, Mugged In Philadelphia LIFE Tech Times. *Tech Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techtimes.com/articles/73774/20150803/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-that-depends-on-kindness-of-strangers-ends-journey-mugged-in-philadelphia.htm>
- Leopold, T. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, hitchhiking robot, gets beheaded in Philly - CNN.com. *CNN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnn.com/2015/08/03/us/hitchbot-robot-beheaded-philadelphia-feat/>
- Leopold, T. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot, gets beheaded in Philadelphia. *CNN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnn.com/2015/08/03/us/hitchbot-robot-beheaded-philadelphia-feat/>
- Loterina, C. (2015, August 3). hitchBot Hitchhiking Robot Destroyed In Philadelphia US Headlines & Global News. *HNGN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.hngn.com/articles/115298/20150803/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-philadelphia.htm>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 3). What is HitchBOT and why was it murdered? - Pocket-lint. *Picket Lint*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pocket-lint.com/news/134795-what-is-hitchbot-and-why-was-it-murdered>
- Meyers, S. (2015, August 3). Monologue Joke "Yo hitchBOT, Smell You Later". *Late Night with Seth Meyers*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://latenightseth.tumblr.com/post/125842380565/yo-hitchbot-smell-you-later#notes>
- Molina, A. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT's time in the U.S. lasted a mere two weeks because someone decapitated it. *Boston.com*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.boston.com/news/nation/2015/08/02/hitchbot-time-the-lasting-mere-two-weeks-because-someone-decapitated/FC8fdYy0QuxPDmcI4TfFFK/story.html>
- Morgan, L. (2015, August 3). Someone harms hitchBOT. *NY City News*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://nycnews.net/content/282729-someone-harms-hitchbot>
- Mosbergen, D. (2015, August 3). Hitch-Hiking Robot Who Relied On Strangers' Kindness Was 'Damaged Beyond Repair' In Philadelphia. *Huffington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchbot-destroyed-philadelphia\\_55bf24cde4b0b23e3ce32a67](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchbot-destroyed-philadelphia_55bf24cde4b0b23e3ce32a67)
- Newcomb, A. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking Robot hitchBOT's Journey Cut Short in Philadelphia. *ABC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://abcnews.go.com/Technology/hitchhiking-robots-journey-cut-short-philadelphia/story?id=32850812>
- Newman, L. (2015, August 3). HitchBot went on a hitchhiking tour, but was destroyed while going from NYC to Philadelphia.. *Slate*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.slate.com/>

- blogs/future\_tense/2015/08/03/  
hitchbot\_went\_on\_a\_hitchhiking\_tour\_but\_was\_destroyed\_while\_going\_from\_nyc.html
- Osborne, C. (2015, August 3). Robot tourist hitchBOT's journey comes to abrupt end. *ZD Net*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.zdnet.com/article/robot-tourist-hitchbots-journey-comes-to-abrupt-end/>
- Pandley, A. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT Is Dead Hitchhiking Robot's Journey Comes To A Tragic, Violent End In Philadelphia. *International Business Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.ibtimes.com/hitchbot-dead-hitchhiking-robots-journey-comes-tragic-violent-end-philadelphia-2035603>
- Pultarova, T. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT robot "killed"™ in Philadelphia on first US visit. *E&T*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://eandt.theiet.org/news/2015/aug/hitchbot-killed.cfm>
- Roy, M. (2015, August 3). Philly Techies Attempt To Save Hitchhiking Robot, HitchBOT. *CBS Philly*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://philadelphia.cbslocal.com/2015/08/03/philly-techies-attempt-to-save-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot/>
- Rugg, P. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT Murdered in Philadelphia After Just Three Weeks in the U.S. *Inverse*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.inverse.com/article/5026-hitchbot-murdered-in-philadelphia-after-just-three-weeks-in-the-u-s>
- Sharwood, S. (2015, August 3). BAD things happen to GOOD robots in America hitchBot DECAPITATED. *The Register*. (UK). Retrieved From [http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/08/03/hitchbot\\_beheaded/](http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/08/03/hitchbot_beheaded/)
- Staff. (2015, August 3). BBC World Service - Newsday, RIP HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot. *BBC News*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p02yp464>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). CBS Evening News. *CBS Evening News*. (USA).
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Das jähe Ende einer Roboter-Reise Vandalen in den USA zerstören HitchBOT. *RTL*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rtl.de/cms/das-jaehe-ende-einer-roboter-reise-vandalen-in-den-usa-zerstoeren-hitchbot-2401367.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Hitchbot auf seiner Reise durch die USA zerstört. *Golem*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.golem.de/news/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-bei-seiner-reise-durch-die-usa-zerstoert-1508-115539.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBot Destroyed -- Global Social Media Star Scrapped In U.S.. *TMZ*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.tnz.com/2015/08/03/hitchbot-destroyed-social-media/>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). hitchBOT Lasts Just Two Weeks, Gets Destroyed In Philadelphia. *SimpleBotics*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.simplebotics.com/2015/08/hitchbot-lasts-just-two-weeks-gets-destroyed-in-philadelphia.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBot musnah di AS. *My Metro*. (Malaysia). Retrieved From <http://www.hmetro.com.my/node/67942>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT scientist 'Sometimes bad things happen to good robots'. *BBC*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.bbc.com/news/technology-33754878>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT scientist 'Sometimes bad things happen to good robots'. *BBC News*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.bbc.com/news/technology-33754878>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot that toured Canada and Europe, "beheaded" in Philadelphia. *PIX 11*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://pix11.com/2015/08/03/hitchhiking-robot-that-toured-canada-europe-gets-beheaded-in-philadelphia-2/>

- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBot 'Ready for the USA'. *Washington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.washingtonpost.com/posttv/business/technology/journey-of-hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-comes-to-tragic-end-in-philadelphia/2015/08/03/1873629a-39e8-11e5-8993-0b783c1d6d37\\_video.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/posttv/business/technology/journey-of-hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-comes-to-tragic-end-in-philadelphia/2015/08/03/1873629a-39e8-11e5-8993-0b783c1d6d37_video.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT When Bad Things Happen To Good Robots. *NPR*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.npr.org/2015/08/03/429065051/hitchbot-when-bad-things-happen-to-good-robots>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot meets violent end in US. *PTI News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.ptinews.com/news/6331445\\_Hitchhiking-robot-meets-violent-end-in-US-.html](http://www.ptinews.com/news/6331445_Hitchhiking-robot-meets-violent-end-in-US-.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Liftende robot vernietigd tijdens reis door VS. *NU*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.nu.nl/gadgets/4099718/liftende-robot-vernietigd-tijdens-reis-vs.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Otostopçu robot 'hitchBOT 'ABD'de saldırıya uğradı. *Hurriyet*. (Turkey). Retrieved From <http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/dunya/29716237.asp>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). RIP HitchBOT Hitchhiking Robot Destroyed In Philadelphia During US Tour. *Activservices*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://activservices.com/rip-hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-in-philadelphia-during-us-tour/#post-179838>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Robô caroneiro é vandalizado após duas semanas de viagens pelos EUA. *Olhar Digital*. (Portugal). Retrieved From <http://olhardigital.uol.com.br/noticia/robo-caroneiro-e-vandalizado-apos-duas-semanas-de-viagens-pelos-eua/50226>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Robô mochileiro' prova que não se pode confiar no ser humano. *Yahoo Notícias*. (Portugal). Retrieved From <https://br.noticias.yahoo.com/rob%C3%B4-mochileiro-prova-se-pode-confiar-ser-humano-173449499.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). See hitchBot hitchhike across the country. *The Washington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/see-hitchbot-hitchhike-across-the-country/2015/08/03/164bf5fa-39e7-11e5-b3ac-8a79bc44e5e2\\_gallery.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/see-hitchbot-hitchhike-across-the-country/2015/08/03/164bf5fa-39e7-11e5-b3ac-8a79bc44e5e2_gallery.html)
- Staff. (2015, August 3). The demise of hitchBOT 'Bad things happen to good robots. *eNCA*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.enca.com/technology/damaged-hitchbots-ends-summer-travels>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). The demise of hitchBOT 'Bad things happen to good robots'. *Associated Free Press*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.afp.com/en/news/demise-hitchbot-bad-things-happen-good-robots>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Trampender Roboter HitchBOT zerstört Wunderliches Überwachungsvideo. *Heise Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.heise.de/newsticker/meldung/Trampender-Roboter-HitchBOT-zerstoert-Wunderliches-Ueberwachungsvideo-2767051.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Twitter reactions about hitchBOT's death in Philly. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150803\\_Twitter\\_reactions\\_about\\_hitchBOT\\_s\\_death\\_in\\_Philly.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150803_Twitter_reactions_about_hitchBOT_s_death_in_Philly.html)

- Staff. (2015, August 3). USA le gentil petit robot autostoppeur retrouvé démembré. *Journal de l'île de la Réunion*. (France). Retrieved From <http://www.clicanoo.re/485570-usa-le-gentil-petit-robot-autostoppeur-retrouve-demembre.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Video Reconstruirán robot viajero que fue vandalizado. *Telemundo 51*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.telemundo51.com/videos/Reconstruiran-robot-viajero-que-fue-vandalizado-en-filadelfia-hitchBOT-robot-que-pide-aventon-320501662.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Vlogger Claims to Have Surveillance Cam Footage of hitchBOT's Death. *Paleofuture*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://paleofuture.gizmodo.com/vlogger-claims-to-have-surveillance-cam-footage-of-hitc-1721762765>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Zen (9) neemt een robot mee naar school. *Jeugdjournaal*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://jeugdjournaal.nl/item/806955-zen-9-neemt-een-robot-mee-naar-school.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Διαμέλισαν το ρομπότ που έκανε οτοστόπ για να μάθει αν οι άνθρωποι είναι άξιοι εμπιστοσύνης-ΔΕΙΤΕ BINTEO. *The Best News*. (Greece). Retrieved From <http://www.thebest.gr/news/index/viewStory/345477>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Διαμελισμένο βρέθηκε... ρομποτάκι που έκανε ωτοστόπ. *news.gr*. (Greece). Retrieved From <http://www.news.gr/kosmos/paraxena/article/231613/diamelismeno-vrethhke-rompotaki-poy-ekane.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). В США обезглавили робота-автостопера. *Slawynaka*. (Russia). Retrieved From <http://slawyanka.info/archives/300003>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). В США роботу оторвали голову — Путешествие Хичбота. *Актуальные новости*. (Russia). Retrieved From <http://gursesintour.com/aktualnye-novosti/v-ssha-robotu-otorvali-golovu-puteshestvie-hichbota/64979/>
- Tamblyn, T. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT Hitchhiking Robot Tries To Prove Humans Are Great, Found Decapitated On Street Corner. *Huff Post Tech*. (UK). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/2015/08/03/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-tries-to-prove-humans-are-great-found-decapitated-on-street-corner\\_n\\_7925944.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/2015/08/03/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-tries-to-prove-humans-are-great-found-decapitated-on-street-corner_n_7925944.html)
- Temperton, J. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking robot that relied on human kindness found decapitated. *Wired*. (UK). Retrieved From <http://www.wired.co.uk/news/archive/2015-08/03/hitchbot-usa-vandalised-philadelphia>
- Thubron, R. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT the Hitchhiking robot destroyed upon reaching Philadelphia. *Tech Spot*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techspot.com/news/61607-hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-upon-reaching-philadelpilhia.html>
- Toh, M. (2015, August 3). Fans demand justice for hitchBOT, 'killed' after only two weeks in US. *Christian Science Monitor*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/USA-Update/2015/0803/Fans-demand-justice-for-hitchBOT-killed-after-only-two-weeks-in-US>
- Vadala, N. (2015, August 3). Alleged footage of hitchBOT's death surfaces. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/trending/Alleged-footage-of-hitchBOTs-death-surfaces.html>
- Vadala, N. (2015, August 3). Philly prankster Ed Bassmaster trolls 6ABC as "Always Teste" in hitchBOT interview. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/trending/Philly-prankster-Ed-Bassmaster-trolls-6ABC-as-Always-Teste-in-hitchBOT-interview.html>

- Vu, A. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT An Enquiry on the Nature of a People. *Anchor of Gold*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.anchorofgold.com/2015/8/3/9090161/hitchbot-an-enquiry-on-the-nature-of-a-people>
- Weymouth, M. (2015, August 3). Youâ€™re Welcome, America We Killed hitchBOT. *PhillyMag*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.phillymag.com/news/2015/08/03/philadelphia-killed-hitchbot/>
- Young, A. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, and once again Philly's reputation, damaged in hitchhiking robot vandalism. *NJ*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2015/08/hitchbot\\_returning\\_home\\_after\\_journey\\_ends\\_in\\_phil.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2015/08/hitchbot_returning_home_after_journey_ends_in_phil.html)
- Macyshon, J. (2015, August 2). CTV Nightly News 1129 pm. *CTV News*. (USA).
- Ellis, R. (2015, August 2). NBC News 650 pm hitchBOT's Trip Cut Short. *NBC TV News*. (USA).
- Akiryly. (2015, August 2). Az amerikaiak kicsinálták Hitchbotot, a cuki kanadai stoppoló robotot -. !!!444!!!. (Hungary). Retrieved From <http://444.hu/2015/08/02/az-amerikaiak-kicsinaltak-hitchbotot-a-cuki-kanadai-stoppolo-robotot/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Canadian hitchhiking robot destroyed on trip across US. *Global News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://globalnews.ca/news/2143851/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-on-trip-across-us/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Destruyen a un robot que pretendía viajar de aventón por todo Estados Unidos. *20 Minutos*. (Mexico). Retrieved From <http://www.20minutos.com.mx/noticia/28276/0/concluye-travesia/robot-viajero-hitchbot/pretendia-viajar-aventon-estados-unidos/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot's journey comes to an abrupt end. *CHCH News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.chch.com/hitchbots-journey-comes-to-an-abrupt-end/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot dead as cross-country trip cut short by vandals. *The Guardian*. (United Kingdom). Retrieved From <http://www.theguardian.com/technology/2015/aug/02/hitchhiking-robot-cross-country-trip-ends>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot That Relied on Kindness of Strangers Destroyed on Cross-Country Trip. *NBC 10*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nbcphiladelphia.com/news/local/Hitchbot-Hitchhiking-Robot-Social-Experiment-Demise-Philadelphia-320410452.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Visits Boston; Vandalized In Philadelphia. *CBS Boston*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://boston.cbslocal.com/2015/08/01/hitchhiking-robot-visits-boston-vandalized-in-philadelphia/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip ends in Philly. *The Detroit News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/nation/2015/08/02/hitchhiking-robots-cross-country-trip-ends-philly/31017903/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends prematurely in Philly. *Fox News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.foxnews.com/us/2015/08/01/hitchhiking-robot-cross-country-trip-in-us-ends-prematurely-in-philly/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country US trip ends in Philly. *The Intelligencer*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theintell.com/news/state/pa/>

- hitchhiking-robot-s-cross-country-us-trip-ends-in-philly/article\_0b191ea4-ba2e-50de-9d17-99dc587c3492.html
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends in Philly. *KATU*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.katu.com/news/weird/Hitchhiking-robots-cross-country-trip-in-US-ends-in-Philly-320435122.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends in Philly. *ABC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.abc6.com/story/29689201/hitchhiking-robots-cross-country-trip-in-us-ends-in-philly>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends in Philly. *News OK*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://newsok.com/article/feed/870503>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip in US ends in Philly. *CBS 8 San Diego*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cbs8.com/story/29691415/hitchhiking-robots-cross-country-trip-in-us-ends-in-philly>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot 'killed' in Philadelphia. *The Telegraph*. (United Kingdom). Retrieved From <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/northamerica/usa/11778599/Hitchhiking-robot-killed-in-Philadelphia.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). The Travels of hitchBOT. *The Morning Call*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.mcall.com/news/breaking/mc-pictures-the-travels-of-hitchbot-20150801-photogallery.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). Trágico final para travesía de hitchBOT, el robot que viajaba a dedo. *El Universo*. (Spanish). Retrieved From <http://www.eluniverso.com/noticias/2015/08/02/nota/5051302/acaba-filadelfia-travesia-robot-que-viajaba-dedo>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). World famous hitchhiking robot meets demise in Philly. *CBS 19*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cbs19.tv/story/29691366/world-famous-hitchhiking-robot-meets-demise-in-philly>
- Augustine, S. (2015, August 2). The Canadian Hitchhiking Robot Met Its Demise in U.S. *Prokerala*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.prokerala.com/news/articles/a572709.html>
- BFvsGF. (2015, August 2). DRONE PRANK + NO WHEEL WHEELIE. *YouTube*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cTP8prb-zO8>
- BoboMatrix. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT destroyed in Philadelphia, ending U.S. tour. *Reddit*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.reddit.com/r/technology/comments/3fgypp/hitchbot\\_destroyed\\_in\\_philadelphia\\_ending\\_us\\_tour/](http://www.reddit.com/r/technology/comments/3fgypp/hitchbot_destroyed_in_philadelphia_ending_us_tour/)
- Boggioni, T. (2015, August 2). Beloved hitchhiking robot that traveled through Canada destroyed by 'a\*\*hole' Philadelphia vandals. *Raw Story*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.rawstory.com/2015/08/beloved-hitchhiking-robot-that-traveled-through-canada-destroyed-by-ahole-philadelphia-vandals/>
- Brandon. (2015, August 2). The Beloved HitchBOT Has Been Vandalized to Death. *Clapway*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://clapway.com/2015/08/02/the-beloved-hitchbot-has-been-vandalized-to-death-366/>
- Craig, D. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot meets demise in Philadelphia. *Philly Voice*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.phillyvoice.com/hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-philadelphia/>
- D'Orazio, D. (2015, August 2). America proves too tough for hitchhiking robot after vandals end cross-country trip. *The Verge*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theverge.com/>

- 2015/8/2/9087171/hitchbot-cross-country-trip-comes-to-unfortunate-end
- Dowman, J. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Visits Boston; Vandalized In Philadelphia. *Junior College*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.tjcnewspaper.com/hitchhiking-robot-visits-boston-vandalized-in-philadelphia-10401/>
- Dube Dwilson, S. (2015, August 2). The Last Journey of hitchBOT The Photos You Need to See. *Heavy*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://heavy.com/news/2015/08/hitchbot-photos-pictures-hitchhiking-robot-canada-germany-us-america-united-states-hitchbotinusa-bfvsgf-video-youtube/>
- Dube Dwilson, S. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Travels World, Dies in US 5 Fast Facts. *Heavy*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://heavy.com/news/2015/08/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-germany-netherlands-united-states-philadelphia-killed-died-dies-america-stripped-vandalized-headless-hitchbotinusa/>
- Edinger-, ETuroff. (2015, August 2). Makers of traveling mini-robot say it was mugged - in Philly!. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150803\\_Makers\\_of\\_traveling\\_mini-robot\\_say\\_it\\_was\\_mugged\\_-\\_in\\_Philly\\_.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/20150803_Makers_of_traveling_mini-robot_say_it_was_mugged_-_in_Philly_.html)
- Farooqui, A. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Vandalized In Just Two Weeks In The U.S.. *Uber Gizmo*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.ubergizmo.com/2015/08/hitchhiking-robot-vandalized-in-just-two-weeks-in-the-u-s/>
- FieldStadt, E. (2015, August 2). hitchBOT, Hitchhiking Robot, Meets Demise in Philadelphia After Two Weeks in U.S.. *NBC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-meets-demise-philadelphia-after-about-2-weeks-n402606>
- Fingas, J. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot lasts just two weeks in the US. *Engadget*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.engadget.com/2015/08/02/hitchhiking-robot-ends-us-trip-early/>
- Frieman, J. (2015, August 2). Friendly hitchhiking robot meets predictable demise in Philadelphia. *Death and Taxes*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.deathandtaxesmag.com/258091/friendly-hitchhiking-robot-meets-predictable-demise-in-philadelphia/>
- Gamboa, A. (2015, August 2). hitchBOT vandalized in Philly. *Al Dia News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://aldianews.com/articles/local/philadelphia/hitchbot-vandalized-philly/40009>
- Garza, F. (2015, August 2). This World Was Not Made for an Adorable Cross-Country Hitchhiking Robot. *Complex*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://ca.complex.com/pop-culture/2015/08/hitchbots-journey-ends-abruptly-in-philadelphia>
- Grace, D. (2015, August 2). hitchBOT Meets End in Philly. *Pioneer News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.piercepioneer.com/hitchbot-meets-end-in-philly/44350>
- Harry. (2015, August 2). Fatale uitzondering treft hitchBOT. *FOK!*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://frontpage.fok.nl/nieuws/709462/1/1/50/fatale-uitzondering-treft-hitchbot.html>
- Huiskamp, F. (2015, August 2). Aan hitchBOT, de liftende robot, en zijn Amerikareis kwam vroegtijdig een eind. *Nieuwsmash*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.nieuwsmash.nl/aan-hitchbot-de-liftende-robot-en-zijn-amerikareis-kwam-vroegtijdig-een-eind/>
- Huiskamp, F. (2015, August 2). Aan hitchBOT, de liftende robot, en zijn Amerikareis kwam vroegtijdig een eind. *NRC*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.nrc.nl/nieuws/>

- 2015/08/02/aan-hitchbot-de-liftende-robot-en-zijn-amerikareis-kwam-vroegtijdig-een-einde/
- Jain, M. (2015, August 2). Friendly humans helped this hitchhiking robot travel the world without worries – until it got to America. *Scroll*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://scroll.in/article/745848/friendly-humans-helped-this-hitchhiking-robot-travel-the-world-without-worries-until-it-got-to-america>
- Jones, T. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT ‘Killed’ in Philadelphia. *News Wire*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://newswire.net/newsroom/news/00089789-hitch-bot-killed-in-philadelphia.html>
- Karakullukç, Eu. (2015, August 2). Otostop İle Seyahat Eden hitchBOT, Seyahatini Tamamlayamadı. *Web Tenko*. (Turkey). Retrieved From <http://www.webtekno.com/sektorel/otostop-ile-seyahat-eden-hitchbot-seyahatini-tamamlayamadi-h9562.html>
- Kimble, L. (2015, August 2). RIP HitchBOT Hitchhiking Robot Destroyed in Philadelphia During US Tour. *People Magazine*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.people.com/article/hitchbot-robot-vandalized-in-philadelphia>
- Kuznetsov, C. (2015, August 2). Робот, путешествовавший по Америке автостопом, был уничтожен в Филадельфии. *F Times*. (Russia). Retrieved From <http://ftimes.ru/%3Fp%3D7872>
- Linski, J. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot That Crossed Nations Fails to Last 2 Weeks in U.S.. *Time*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://time.com/3981411/hitchbot-robot-vandalized-philadelphia/>
- Luca, D. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT journey ends after Philly vandalism. *Gloucester Times*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.gloucestertimes.com/news/hitchbot-journey-ends-after-philly-vandalism/article\\_0846d8ca-38f3-11e5-b001-4b8f62eaaa76.html](http://www.gloucestertimes.com/news/hitchbot-journey-ends-after-philly-vandalism/article_0846d8ca-38f3-11e5-b001-4b8f62eaaa76.html)
- Luca, D. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT's journey ends after Philly vandalism. *The Salem News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.salemnews.com/news/hitchbot-s-journey-ends-after-philly-vandalism/article\\_0d96cd04-38f2-11e5-b182-b334426b3cee.html](http://www.salemnews.com/news/hitchbot-s-journey-ends-after-philly-vandalism/article_0d96cd04-38f2-11e5-b182-b334426b3cee.html)
- Martins, D. (2015, August 2). End of the road Hitch-hiking robot wrecked by vandals. *The Weather Network*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theweathernetwork.com/news/articles/end-of-the-road-hitch-hiking-robot-wrecked-by-vandals/55176/>
- Mattise, N. (2015, August 2). Robot depending on kindness of strangers meets its demise in Philadelphia. *ARS Technica*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://arstechnica.com/the-multiverse/2015/08/robot-depending-on-kindness-of-strangers-meets-its-demise-in-philadelphia/>
- Morgan, T. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot HitchBOT meets its demise in U.S.. *NY City News*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://nycnews.net/content/282724-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-meets-its-demise-us>
- Moshinaly, H. (2015, August 2). Un humain tue le robot hitchBOT. *Actualité Houssenia Writing*. (France). Retrieved From <http://actualite.housseniawriting.com/technologie/2015/08/02/un-humain-tue-le-robot-hitchbot/6673/>
- Moss, C. (2015, August 2). A beloved hitchhiking robot only lasted 2 weeks in America before it was destroyed by vandals. *Business Insider*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.businessinsider.com/hitchbot-destroyed-in-philadelphia-2015-8>

- Moss, C. (2015, August 2). A beloved hitchhiking robot only lasted 2 weeks in America before it was destroyed by vandals. *Tech Insider*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.techinsider.io/hitchbot-destroyed-in-philadelphia-2015-8>
- Muther, C. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot's trip comes to an end. *Boston Globe*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.bostonglobe.com/lifestyle/travel/2015/08/01/hitchbot-trip-comes-end/p4LtNbhhKD7ajmWleDQKzM/story.html>
- Newman, S. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trip ends in Philly. *Forex Report Daily*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://forexreportdaily.com/2015/08/02/2400-hitchhiking-robot-s-cross-country-trip-ends-in-philly/>
- Pascual, J. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT el robot autoestopista, cruelmente asesinado en USA. *Computer Hoy*. (Spanish). Retrieved From <http://computerhoy.com/noticias/life/hitchbot-robot-autoestopista-cruelmente-asesinado-usa-32345>
- Peralta, E. (2015, August 2). A Hitchhiking Robot's Journey West Ends Early ... In Philadelphia. *NPR*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2015/08/02/428669914/a-hitchhiking-robots-journey-west-ends-early-in-philadelphia>
- Phoenix, W. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT The Hitchhiking Robot 'Killed' In Philadelphia. *American Live Wire*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://americanlivewire.com/2015-08-02-hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-killed-in-philadelphia/>
- Psycoskunk. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot is Dead.... *The Forum Site*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theforumsite.com/forum/topic/Hitchbot-is-Dead-/488834>
- Sandhu, S. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT US tour ends as hitchhiking robot is vandalised in Philadelphia. *The Independant*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/hitchbot-us-tour-ends-as-hitchhiking-robot-is-vandalised-in-philadelphia-10433565.html>
- Scarce. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT The Hitchhiking Robot Meets Grisly End In Philly. *Crooks and Liars*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://crooksandliars.com/2015/08/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-meets-grisly>
- Shepard, D. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT's journey ends in Philadelphia. *Philly.com*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.philly.com/philly/blogs/real-time/HitchBOTs-journey-ends-in-Philadelphia.html>
- Skeptic Ginger. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot murdered in Philly. *International Skeptics Forum*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.internationalskeptics.com/forums/showthread.php?p=10800078>
- Smith, C. (2015, August 2). Unites States Hitchhiking robot meets its demise. *The National*. (Scotland). Retrieved From <http://www.thenational.scot/world/unites-states-hitchhiking-robot-meets-its-demise.5892>
- So, M. (2015, August 2). hitchBOT 暂时不能完成美国之旅. *Engadget Japan*. (Japan). Retrieved From <http://cn.engadget.com/2015/08/02/hitchhiking-robot-ends-us-trip-early/>
- Sonnad, D. (2015, August 2). Canada's hitchhiking robot is brutally decapitated after two short weeks in the US. *Quartz*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://qz.com/469929/canadas-hitchhiking-robot-is-brutally-decapitated-after-two-short-weeks-in-the-us/>

- Staff. (2015, August 2). After Successful Foreign Trips, Hitchhiking Robot Gets Vandalized in US. *Sputnik International*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://sputniknews.com/us/20150802/1025327261.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Finalizó el viaje de HitchBOT fue vandalizado en su paso por EE UU. *Entorno Inteligente*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.entornointeligente.com/articulo/6593079/Finalizo-el-viaje-de-HitchBOT-fue-vandalizado-en-su-paso-por-EE-UU>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Forschungsprojekt Trampender Roboter Hitchbot auf USA-Reise zerstört. *Spiegel Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/web/hitchbot-trampender-roboter-in-philadelphia-zerstoert-a-1046402.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Goodbye, HitchBot; or is it 'See You Again?'. *Weekly Observer*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theweeklyobserver.com/hitchbots-last-stop-philadelphia/5987/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT robot dismembered in Philadelphia. *3 News*. (New Zealand). Retrieved From <http://www.3news.co.nz/world/hitchbot-robot-dismembered-in-philadelphia-2015080314#axzz3hicDXKpX>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). hitchBOT the hitchhiking robot destroyed by vandals while crossing the United States. *News.com.au*. (Australia). Retrieved From <http://www.news.com.au/technology/innovation/hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-by-vandals-while-crossing-the-united-states/story-fnjwucti-1227466615155>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT, Hitchhiking Robot, Meets Demise in Philadelphia After Two Weeks in US. *News Paper*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://indocars.com/2015/08/03/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-meets-demise-in-philadelphia-after-two-weeks-in-us/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot's Hitchhiking Ways Ended In Philadelphia. *Echo Examiner*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.echoexaminer.com/hitchbots-tour-ended-in-us/4479/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot hitchBOT destroyed in Philadelphia. *DW*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dw.com/en/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-destroyed-in-philadelphia/a-18622333>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot survives Canada, Europe but gets vandalised in US - See more at <http://m.themalaymailonline.com/tech-gadgets/article/hitchhiking-robot-survives-canada-europe-but-gets-vandalised-in-us#sthash.vVQKytlu.dpuf>. *The Malay Mail Online*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://m.themalaymailonline.com/tech-gadgets/article/hitchhiking-robot-survives-canada-europe-but-gets-vandalised-in-us>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot, 'HitchBOT,' That Crossed Canada And Travelled Europe Lasts Only Two Weeks In U.S.. *Inquisitr*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.inquisitr.com/2302411/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-that-crossed-canada-and-travelled-europe-lasts-only-two-weeks-in-u-s/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot's US Tour Ended By Vandals. *Sky News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://news.sky.com/story/1529240/hitchhiking-robots-us-tour-ended-by-vandals>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Liftaavan kanadalaisrobotin Amerikan matka päättyi lyhyeen. *Yle*. (Finland). Retrieved From [http://yle.fi/uutiset/liftaavan\\_kanadalaisrobotin\\_amerikan\\_matka\\_paattyi\\_lyhyeen/8197881](http://yle.fi/uutiset/liftaavan_kanadalaisrobotin_amerikan_matka_paattyi_lyhyeen/8197881)
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Liftende robot in elkaar geslagen. *NOS*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://nos.nl/artikel/2049943-liftende-robot-in-elkaar-geslagen.html>

- Staff. (2015, August 2). Trampender Roboter "hitchBOT" auf Reise zerstört. *Abendblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendblatt.de/ratgeber/wissen/article205530633/Trampender-Roboter-hitchBOT-auf-Reise-zerstoert.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Trampender Roboter "hitchBOT" auf USA-Reise zerstört. *Swiss Info*. (Switzerland). Retrieved From <http://www.swissinfo.ch/ger/trampender-roboter--hitchbot--auf-usa-reise-zerstoert/41581232>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Vandali uništili robota stopera. *B92*. (Serbia). Retrieved From [http://www.b92.net/zivot/vesti.php?yyyy=2015&mm=08&dd=02&nav\\_id=1022683](http://www.b92.net/zivot/vesti.php?yyyy=2015&mm=08&dd=02&nav_id=1022683)
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Vandals cut short hitchhiking robot's US cross-country trek. *RT*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.rt.com/usa/311371-vandals-hitchhiking-robot-trek/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Vandals end hitchhiking robot hitchBOT's US cross-country trek. *Belfast Telegraph*. (United Kingdom). Retrieved From <http://www.belfasttelegraph.co.uk/news/world-news/vandals-end-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbots-us-crosscountry-trek-31421245.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Vandals end hitchhiking robot's journey across the US. *ITV*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.itv.com/news/2015-08-02/vandals-end-hitchhiking-robots-journey-across-the-us/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). World well-known hitchhiking robotic "hitchBOT" meets demise in Philly. *Observer Chronicle*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.observerchronicle.com/technology/world-famous-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-meets-demise-in-philly/33809/>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Вандали повредила робот стопаджия в САЩ. *Dnes*. (Bulgaria). Retrieved From <http://www.dnes.bg/mish-mash/2015/08/02/vandali-povredihha-robot-stopadjia-v-sasht.271974>
- Steampunk. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot bites the dust in the US. *Hyundai Forums*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.hyundai-forums.com/off-topic-lounge/398161-hitchbot-bites-dust-us.html>
- Tso, P. (2015, August 2). RIP HitchBOT, A Hitchhiking Robot Who Was Too Good For America. *Up Rxxx Tech*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://uproxx.com/technology/2015/08/hitchbot-destroyed/>
- Van Der Velden, L. (2015, August 2). Geliefde liftende robot onthoofd in VS. *De Volkskrant*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.volkskrant.nl/tech/geliefde-liftende-robot-onthoofd-in-vs-a4112212/>
- Verayo, A. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Destroyed After Just 2 Weeks Travelling in US. *Yibada*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://en.yibada.com/articles/50438/20150802/hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-after-just-2-weeks-travelling-in-us.htm>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 1). hitchBOT meets demise on streets of Philadelphia. *MacLeans*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.macleans.ca/uncategorized/hitchbot-meets-demise-on-streets-of-philadelphia/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 1). HitchBOT, el robot solitario que viaja a dedo, fue destruido en Estados Unidos. *Los Andes*. (Argentina). Retrieved From <http://www.losandes.com.ar/article/hitchbot-el-robot-solitario-que-viaja-a-dedo-fue-destruido-en-estados-unidos>

- Novak, M. (2015, August 1). Hitchhiking Robot Lasts Just Two Weeks in US Because Humans Are Terrible. *PaleoFuture*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://paleofuture.gizmodo.com/hitchhiking-robot-lasts-just-two-weeks-in-us-because-hu-1721544551>
- Novak, M. (2015, August 1). Hitchhiking Robot Lasts Just Two Weeks in US Because Humans Are Terrible. *Mobility Beat*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mobilitybeat.com/gizmodo/251704/hitchhiking-robot-lasts-just-two-weeks-in-us-because-humans-are-terrible/>
- Plautz, J. (2015, August 1). Unknown assailant destroys hitchhiking robot in Philadelphia. *Mashable*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mashable.com/2015/08/01/hitchbot-destroyed/>
- Silverman, C. (2015, August 1). Canada's Adorable Hitchhiking Robot Was Attacked In Philadelphia And It's A National Tragedy. *BuzzFeed News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.buzzfeed.com/craigsilverman/canadas-adorable-hitchhiking-robot-was-attacked-in-philadelp?utm\\_term=.fqEbNq2gp#.nnKMzB06V](http://www.buzzfeed.com/craigsilverman/canadas-adorable-hitchhiking-robot-was-attacked-in-philadelp?utm_term=.fqEbNq2gp#.nnKMzB06V)
- Staff. (2015, August 1). Hitchhiking Robot Lasts Just Two Weeks in US Because Humans Are Terrible. *Reddit*. (USA). Retrieved From [https://www.reddit.com/r/news/comments/3fg967/hitchhiking\\_robot\\_lasts\\_just\\_two\\_weeks\\_in\\_us/](https://www.reddit.com/r/news/comments/3fg967/hitchhiking_robot_lasts_just_two_weeks_in_us/)
- Staff. (2015, August 1). Вандали в САЩ убиха робота пътешественик hitchBOT. *Trud*. (Bulgaria). Retrieved From <http://www.trud.bg/Article.asp?ArticleId=4903120>
- Swift, A. (2015, August 1). Not Much Brotherly Love for Robot in Philadelphia. *Salem Patch*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://patch.com/massachusetts/salem/not-much-brotherly-love-robot-philadelphia-0?>
- Maronese, N. (2015, July 29). Hitchhiking robot attempts coast-to-coast U.S. tri. *AutoFocus*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.autofocus.ca/news-events/news/hitchhiking-robot-attempts-coast-to-coast-us-trip>
- Pohle, P. (2015, July 28). Meet the hitchhiking robot who began her journey in Mass.. *Boston*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.boston.com/news/odd/2015/07/28/meet-the-hitchhiking-robot-who-began-her-journey-mass/0T2qvGYii2PwTcMGY0ssfO/story.html>
- Rose, A. (2015, July 28). Science of the Times Rise of the machines is closer than ever. *Daily Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.delcotimes.com/opinion/20150728/science-of-the-times-rise-of-the-machines-is-closer-than-ever>
- Staff. (2015, July 28). Amerikát igyekszik átszelni a stoppos. *Hirado*. (Hungaria). Retrieved From <http://www.hirado.hu/2015/07/28/amerikat-igyekszik-atszelni-a-stoppos-robot/>
- Staff. (2015, July 28). Un robot pide cola para viajar por Estados Unidos. *Entorno Inteligente*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.entornointeligente.com/articulo/6556583/Un-robot-pide-cola-para-viajar-por-Estados-Unidos>
- Trisko, A. (2015, July 28). Dieser Roboter soll per Anhalter durch die USA fahren. *Trends Der Zukunft*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.trendsderzukunft.de/dieser-roboter-soll-per-anhalter-durch-die-usa-fahren/2015/07/28/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 27). Robot's Cross-U.S. Hitchhike Hasn't Left First State. *Product Design and Development*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pddnet.com/news/2015/07/robots-cross-us-hitchhike-hasnt-left-first-state>
- Moye, D. (2015, July 27). Hitchhiking Robot Can't Get Out Of Massachusetts. *HuffPost Weird News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchhiking-robot-cant-get-out-of-massachusetts\\_55b65665e4b0a13f9d192317](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/hitchhiking-robot-cant-get-out-of-massachusetts_55b65665e4b0a13f9d192317)

- The Associated Press. (2015, July 26). On a journey across the US, Canadian hitchhiking robot enjoys a prolonged stay in Massachusetts. *Info News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://infotel.ca/newsitem/on-a-journey-across-the-us-canadian-hitchhiking-robot-enjoys-a-prolonged-stay-in-massachusetts/it21563>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 26). Robot's cross-country hitchhike hasn't left US state. *Saudi Gazette*. (Saudi Arabia). Retrieved From <http://www.saudigazette.com.sa/index.cfm?method=home.regcon&contentid=00000000251437>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 26). Robot's cross-country hitchhike hasn't left Massachusetts. *AM 720 KDWN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://kdwn.com/2015/07/26/robots-cross-country-hitchhike-hasnt-left-massachusetts/>
- Knoblauch, M. (2015, July 26). Hitchhiking robot's cross-country trek off to a sluggish start. *Mashable*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mashable.com/2015/07/26/hitchbot-massachusetts/>
- Reed, M. (2015, July 26). Hitchhiking robot finds friends in Rhode Island. *NBC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.turnto10.com/story/29632668/hitchhiking-robot-finds-friends-in-rhode-island>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 25). Meet the hitchhiking robot, hitchBOT. *Minnesota Public Radio News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.mprnews.org/story/2015/07/25/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 24). HitchBOT wants to get to San Francisco, but Massachusetts drivers aren't cooperating. *San Jose Mercury News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.mercurynews.com/science/ci\\_28534900/hitchbot-wants-get-san-francisco-but-massachusetts-drivers](http://www.mercurynews.com/science/ci_28534900/hitchbot-wants-get-san-francisco-but-massachusetts-drivers)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 24). On a journey across the US, hitchhiking robot enjoys a prolonged stay in Massachusetts first - See more at <http://www.comoxvalleyecho.com/on-a-journey-across-the-us-hitchhiking-robot-enjoys-a-prolonged-stay-in-massachusetts-first-1.2012022#sthash.FiMKPH3g.dpuf>. *Comox Valley Echo*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.comoxvalleyecho.com/on-a-journey-across-the-us-hitchhiking-robot-enjoys-a-prolonged-stay-in-massachusetts-first-1.2012022>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 24). Robot's cross-country hitchhike hasn't left Massachusetts. *The Seattle Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/robots-cross-country-hitchhike-hasnt-left-massachusetts/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 24). Robot's cross-country hitchhike hasn't left Massachusetts. *Boston Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.bostonherald.com/news\\_opinion/local\\_coverage/2015/07/robots\\_cross\\_country\\_hitchhike\\_hasnt\\_left\\_massachusetts](http://www.bostonherald.com/news_opinion/local_coverage/2015/07/robots_cross_country_hitchhike_hasnt_left_massachusetts)
- Staff. (2015, July 24). „HitchBOT“ leidosi į kelionę per JAV. *Elektronika*. (Lithuania). Retrieved From <http://www.elektronika.lt/naujienos/elektronika/50662/hitchbot-leidosi-i-kelione-per-jav/>
- Staff. (2015, July 24). Трудно ли стать блогером? HitchBot первый робот-блогер путешествует автостопом по миру при помощи GPS, 3G, Wi-Fi. *GPS Club*. (Russia). Retrieved From [http://www.gps-club.ru/gps\\_test/detail.php?BID=76&ID=112198](http://www.gps-club.ru/gps_test/detail.php?BID=76&ID=112198)
- Slavchev, R. (2015, July 24). Робот, пътуващ на автостоп. *Facts*. (Bulgaria). Retrieved From <http://fakti.bg/technozone/150848-robot-patuvash-na-avtostop>

- The Associated Press. (2015, July 23). Hitchhiking robot hits American roads. *Detroit Free Press*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.freep.com/story/travel/2015/07/23/hitchhiking-robot-hits-american-roads/30562687/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 23). Robot's cross-country hitchhike hasn't left Massachusetts. *Yahoo! News UK*. (England). Retrieved From <http://news.yahoo.com/robots-cross-country-hitchhike-hasnt-left-massachusetts-220244475.html>
- Staff. (2015, July 23). „HitchBOT“ leidosi į kelionę. *Alfa*. (Lithuania). Retrieved From <http://www.alfa.lt/straipsnis/49884189/hitchbot-leidosi-i-kelione>
- Staveacre, V. (2015, July 23). HitchBOT thumbs through town. *Wicked Local Marblehead*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://marblehead.wickedlocal.com/article/20150723/NEWS/150728162>
- 中关村在线 原创. (2015, July 23). “蹭车小子”hitchBOT开启横跨美国之旅. *Zol.com*. (China).
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 22). Hitchhiking Robot Embarks on Coast-to-Coast Tour Across US. *Edge Media Network*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.edgeboston.com/business/corporate/news/181197/hitchhiking\\_robot\\_embarks\\_on\\_coast-to-coast\\_tour\\_across\\_us](http://www.edgeboston.com/business/corporate/news/181197/hitchhiking_robot_embarks_on_coast-to-coast_tour_across_us)
- Dowman, J. (2015, July 22). HitchBOT sets out for his trip across America. *Junior College*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.tjcnewspaper.com/hitchbot-sets-out-for-his-trip-across-america-530/>
- Harrison, M. (2015, July 22). Humanoid robot hitchBOT traveling through Massachusetts on cross-country. *Celeb Café*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://celebcafe.org/humanoid-robot-hitchbot-traveling-through-massachusetts-on-cross-country-5769/>
- McDonald, G. (2015, July 22). Happy-Go-Lucky HitchBot Brings Hitchhiking Wares to America. *Daily Times Gazette*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dailytimesgazette.com/hitchbot-spends-summer-vacation-in-america/20734/>
- Newman, S. (2015, July 22). Hitchhiking Robot Embarks on U.S. Vacation. *Lid Time*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.lidtime.com/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-on-u-s-vacation-8492/>
- Staff. (2015, July 22). Robot đi du lịch vòng quanh thế giới. *Dan Viet*. (Vietnam). Retrieved From <http://danviet.vn/khoa-hoc/robot-di-du-lich-vong-quanh-the-gioi-614473.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking robot embarks on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The Herald News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.theherald-news.com/2015/07/21/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/ayqxr80/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking robot embarks on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Stamford Advocate*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.stamfordadvocate.com/business/technology/article/Hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-6389978.php>
- Bailey, C. (2015, July 21). HitchBOT sets out for his trip across America. *Uncover Michigan*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://uncovermichigan.com/content/25002-hitchbot-sets-out-his-trip-across-america>
- D'Estries, M. (2015, July 21). Friendly HitchBOT is hitchhiking across the U.S.. *Mother Nature Network*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.mnn.com/green-tech/gadgets-electronics/blogs/friendly-hitchbot-hitchhiking-across-US>

- Dunbar, B. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour. *Ledger Gazette*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.ledgergazette.com/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour/12183/>
- Goodstein, S. (2015, July 21). HitchBot Spends Summer Vacation in America. *Vocal Republic*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.vocalrepublic.com/hitchbot-spends-summer-vacation-in-america/26212/>
- Griffin, C. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking robot hitchBOT begins journey across the United States this Summer. *Science World Report*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.scienceworldreport.com/articles/27974/20150721/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-begins-journey-united-states-summer.htm>
- iFreePress. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking has a new road companion. *iFreePress*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.ifreepress.com/technology/1182-hitchhiking-has-a-new-road-companion>
- Johnson, V. (2015, July 21). HitchBOT Robot Hitchhiker Embarks On Journey Across The US. *Immortal News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.immortal.org/13220/hitchbot-robot-hitchhiker-us-journey/>
- McDonald, G. (2015, July 21). Robot Hitchhiker Plunges Into An Incredible Journey Across US, After Conquering Canada and Germany. *Daily Times Gazette*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dailytimesgazette.com/hitchhiking-robot-starts-incredible-journey-across-us/20646/>
- Morgan, L. (2015, July 21). HitchBOT starts its journey for San Francisco's Exploratorium. *NY City News*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://nycnews.net/content/282511-hitchbot-starts-its-journey-san-francisco-s-exploratorium>
- O'Riely, J. (2015, July 21). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Press Examiner*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pressexaminer.com/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/5707>
- Staff. (2015, July 21). HitchBOT begins its journey across US. *Sentinel Republic*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://sentinelrepublic.com/hitchbot-begins-its-journey-across-us/37978/>
- Suchon, J. (2015, July 21). HITCHBOT IS MAKING ITS WAY ACROSS THE U. S.. *The Silver Ink*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.thesilverink.com/hitchbot-is-making-its-way-across-the-u-s/25346/>
- Andersen, J. (2015, July 20). Robot 'blaffer' sig gennem USA. *Ekstra Bladet*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://ekstrabladet.dk/kup/elektronik/robot-blaffer-sig-gennem-usa/5653447>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 20). Hitchhiking robot embarks on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Stuff*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.stuff.co.nz/travel/destinations/usa/70361568/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-on-coastto-coast-tour-across-us>
- Bradley, G. (2015, July 20). HITCHBOT STARTS ITS JOURNEY. *NYC Today*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://nycity.today/content/283532-hitchbot-starts-its-journey>
- Gardner, K. (2015, July 20). This Hitchhiking Robot Is Trying to Get to Millennium Park -- So Pick It Up. *DNainfo*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://www.dnainfo.com/chicago/20150720/downtown/this-hitchhiking-robot-is-trying-get-millennium-park----so-pick-it-up>

- Kaplan, S. (2015, July 20). A hitchhiking robot starts a journey in the U.S.. *Santa Fe New Mexican*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.santafenewmexican.com/news/a-hitchhiking-robot-starts-a-journey-in-the-u-s/article\\_f37d2a61-942e-5292-931a-b59fc22583df.html](http://www.santafenewmexican.com/news/a-hitchhiking-robot-starts-a-journey-in-the-u-s/article_f37d2a61-942e-5292-931a-b59fc22583df.html)
- Kraaijvanger, T. (2015, July 20). De liftende robot reist nu door de VS. *Scientias*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.scientias.nl/de-liftende-robot-reist-nu-door-de-vs/>
- Lafleuriel, E. (2015, July 20). PRENDRIEZ-VOUS CE ROBOT EN STOP ?. *IGN France*. (France). Retrieved From <http://fr.ign.com/tech/6515/news/prendriez-vous-ce-robot-en-stop>
- Moser, C. (2015, July 20). HITCHHIKING ROBOT ATTEMPTS TO TRAVEL ACROSS THE UNITED STATES. *IGN Africa*. (South Africa). Retrieved From <http://za.ign.com/tech/92611/news/hitchhiking-robot-attempts-to-travel-across-the-un>
- Schawrtz, R. (2015, July 20). What This Hitchhiking Robot Can Teach Us About Ourselves. *GOOD*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://magazine.good.is/articles/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-across-the-usa>
- Staff. (2015, July 20). A hitch-hiking robot is about to attempt a journey across the US. *BT*. (USA). Retrieved From <https://home.bt.com/tech-gadgets/tech-news/robot-hitch-hikes-across-the-us-11363993124516>
- Staff. (2015, July 20). Mali robot autostopom putuje Amerikom (FOTO). *B92*. (Serbia). Retrieved From [http://www.b92.net/putovanja/zanimljivosti.php?yyyy=2015&mm=07&dd=20&nav\\_id=1017643](http://www.b92.net/putovanja/zanimljivosti.php?yyyy=2015&mm=07&dd=20&nav_id=1017643)
- Staff. (2015, July 20). Robot Canada quá giang xe đi xuyên nước Mỹ. *Thanhniên*. (Vietnam). Retrieved From <http://www.thanhniên.com.vn/doi-song/robot-canada-qua-giang-xe-di-xuyen-nuoc-my-587049.html>
- Staff. (2015, July 20). Un humanoide quiere atravesar Estados Unidos de costa a costa haciendo autostop. *Lavan Guardia*. (Spain). Retrieved From <http://www.lavanguardia.com/tecnologia/20150720/54433496884/robot-autostop-robotica.html>
- Williams, M. (2015, July 20). Humanoid robot hitchBOT traveling through Massachusetts on cross-country journey. *Mass Live*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.masslive.com/news/index.ssf/2015/07/humanoid\\_robot\\_hitchbot\\_travel.html](http://www.masslive.com/news/index.ssf/2015/07/humanoid_robot_hitchbot_travel.html)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 19). Hitchhiking robot embarks on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *AZ Central*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.azcentral.com/story/money/business/tech/2015/07/19/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-coast-coast-tour-across-us/30333735/>
- Doell, Z. (2015, July 19). This Adorable Robot is Hitchhiking Across the USA!. *Bold Ride*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://news.boldride.com/2015/07/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-across-the-usa/85004/>
- Luca, D. (2015, July 19). Hitching a ride. *Eagle Tribune*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.eagletribune.com/lifestyle/hitching-a-ride/article\\_4ed6c50a-184d-5dbb-86ba-ad52fa8bb6fa.html](http://www.eagletribune.com/lifestyle/hitching-a-ride/article_4ed6c50a-184d-5dbb-86ba-ad52fa8bb6fa.html)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). HitchBOT the hitchhiking robot on cross-country trek to San Francisco. *Contra Costa Times*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.contracostatimes.com/nation-world/ci\\_28499199/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-cross-country-trek-san-francisco](http://www.contracostatimes.com/nation-world/ci_28499199/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-cross-country-trek-san-francisco)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Chicago Tribune*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.chicagotribune.com/bluesky/>

technology/ct-hitchhiking-robot-20150717-story.html?  
utm\_content=buffer17b44&utm\_medium=social&utm\_source=twitter.com&utm\_campaign=buffer

- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *The New Indian Express*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1gJUTAA>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *New Zealand Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1OroqD>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *Irish Examiner*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1MVCVnmh>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *The Japan Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1Gvsh2Y>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *The Hindu*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1HKVdpw>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 18). Would you give this thing a ride?. *The Pueblo Chieftain*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.chieftain.com/news/3775926-120/leave-robot-creators-hitchbot>
- Karerat. R. (2015, July 18). Robot hitchBOT starts trek across the US from Massachusetts to California. *American Bazaar Online*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.americanbazaaronline.com/2015/07/18/robot-hitchbot-starts-trek-across-the-us-from-massachusetts-to-california/>
- Luca, D. (2015, July 18). 'HitchBOT' Travels Cross-Country, Tests Trust Between Humans and Robots. *GovTech*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.govtech.com/education/HitchBOT-Travels-Cross-Country-Tests-Trust-Between-Humans-and-Robots.html>
- Savoia, S. (2015, July 18). Digital hitchhiker embarking on coast-to-coast tour of USA to study how humans. *TV Newsroom*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://tvnewsroom.org/newslines/technology/digital-hitchhiker-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-of-usa-to-study-how-humans-48819/>
- Staff. (2015, July 18). Canadian hitchBOT begins road trip across the U.S.. *Metro News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://metronews.ca/news/canada/1431174/canadian-hitchbot-begins-road-trip-across-the-u-s/>
- Staff. (2015, July 18). HitchBOT the hitchhiking robot on cross-country trek to San Francisco. *Dispatch Times*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.dispatchtimes.com/hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-on-cross-country-trek-to-san-francisco/11959/>
- Staff. (2015, July 18). Robot seeks rides across US. *TV Newsroom*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://tvnewsroom.org/newslines/technology/robot-seeks-rides-across-us-47933/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Canadian digital hitchhiker embarking on coast-to-coast tour of US. *News Talk 1290*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cjbk.com/NationalCP/Article.aspx?id=473530>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). hitchBOT hits the road 'San Francisco or bust'. *MacLeans Online*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.macleans.ca/news/canada/hitchbot-hits-the-road-san-francisco-or-bust/>

- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). HitchBOT the Hitchhiking Robot Embarks on Cross-Country Tour of U.S.. *NBC News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.nbcnews.com/tech/innovation/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-embarks-cross-country-tour-u-s-n394166>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *MSN News*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.msn.com/en-us/news/technology/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/ar-AA52AS#image=4>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The News and Observer*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/technology/article27471331.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Investors Business Daily*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://news.investors.com/newsfeed-ap/071715-581832-hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us.aspx>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Today*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.todayonline.com/tech/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-coast-coast-tour-across-us>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Newsday*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.newsday.com/news/nation/hitchbot-a-hitchhiking-robot-starts-tour-of-the-united-states-1.10652028>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The Press Democrat*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pressdemocrat.com/news/4218740-181/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Americus Times-Recorder*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.americustimesrecorder.com/news/national\\_news/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/article\\_84adffce-2c96-11e5-9e6c-b32df9654d01.html](http://www.americustimesrecorder.com/news/national_news/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/article_84adffce-2c96-11e5-9e6c-b32df9654d01.html)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Houston Chronicle*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/business/technology/article/Hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-6389978.php>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Your News Now*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.hometownstations.com/story/29569617/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Turn To 10*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.turnto10.com/story/29569617/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *MyWay*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://apnews.myway.com/article/20150717/us--hitchhiking\\_robot-f2076d3041.html](http://apnews.myway.com/article/20150717/us--hitchhiking_robot-f2076d3041.html)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The Denver Post*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.denverpost.com/business/ci\\_28499309/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-coast-coast-tour-across-u](http://www.denverpost.com/business/ci_28499309/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-coast-coast-tour-across-u)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The World Link*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://theworldlink.com/news/worldmagazine/>

- hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/article\_8027c149-de5c-5508-99cb-848ce629d998.html
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across U.S.. *New York Post*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bit.ly/1fhA7aA>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). itchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Bluefield Daily Telegraph*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.bdtonline.com/news/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/article\\_6a58e58c-2c99-11e5-a8fd-f37be617269e.html](http://www.bdtonline.com/news/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-across-us/article_6a58e58c-2c99-11e5-a8fd-f37be617269e.html)
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Robot que viaja de “aventón” comienza aventura por EEUU - See more at <http://pulsoslp.com.mx/2015/07/17/robot-que-viaja-de-dedo-comienza-aventura-por-eeuu/#sthash.g50DSOCw.XRrgGPqO.dpuf>. *Pulso*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://pulsoslp.com.mx/2015/07/17/robot-que-viaja-de-dedo-comienza-aventura-por-eeuu/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Robot que viaja de “aventón” comienza aventura por EEUU. *Pulso*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://pulsoslp.com.mx/2015/07/17/robot-que-viaja-de-dedo-comienza-aventura-por-eeuu/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Robot que viaja de dedo comienza aventura por EEUU. *el Nuevo Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.elnuevoherald.com/noticias/tecnologia/article27489166.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Robot to hitchhike across US. *Onieda Daily Dispatch*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.oneidadispatch.com/lifestyle/20150717/robot-to-hitchhike-across-us>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). San Francisco or rust? Well-traveled robot hitchhiking across US. *Sun Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.sunherald.com/2015/07/17/6325379/san-francisco-or-rust-well-traveled.html>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). VÍDEO Robot pide pon por Estados Unidos. *Ediciones Regionales*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.indicepr.com/noticias/2015/07/17/nova/46026/video-robot-pide-pon-por-estados-unidos/>
- Cardoen, S. (2015, July 17). Liftende robot begint aan zijn Amerikaanse trip. *De Redactie*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://deredactie.be/cm/vrtnieuws/ookdatnog/1.2393522>
- Hornyak, T. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiking robot takes on the US. *PC World*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.pcworld.com/article/2949632/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-on-the-us.html>
- Hornyak, T. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiking robot takes on the US. *TechWorld*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.techworld.com.au/article/579933/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-us/?utm\\_medium=rss&utm\\_source=tagfeed](http://www.techworld.com.au/article/579933/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-us/?utm_medium=rss&utm_source=tagfeed)
- Hornyak, T. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiking robot takes on the US. *ARN Net*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.arnnet.com.au/article/579933/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-us/>
- Kaplan, S. (2015, July 17). Can robots trust humans? A hitchhiking bot will find out.. *The Washington Post*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2015/07/17/can-robots-trust-humans-a-hitchhiking-bot-will-find-out/>

- Keating, C. (2015, July 17). Pull Over for hitchBOT, a Hitchhiking Robot Embarking on a Coast-to-Coast Tour of the U.S.. *People*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.people.com/article/robot-hitchhiking-across-united-states>
- Moser, C. (2015, July 17). HITCHHIKING ROBOT ATTEMPTS TO TRAVEL ACROSS THE UNITED STATES. *IGN*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://ca.ign.com/articles/2015/07/17/hitchhiking-robot-attempts-to-travel-across-the-united-states?utm\\_source=IGN+hub+page&utm\\_medium=IGN+%28front+page%29&utm\\_content=1&utm\\_campaign=Blogroll&abthid=55a946f29f25cddb3f00000d](http://ca.ign.com/articles/2015/07/17/hitchhiking-robot-attempts-to-travel-across-the-united-states?utm_source=IGN+hub+page&utm_medium=IGN+%28front+page%29&utm_content=1&utm_campaign=Blogroll&abthid=55a946f29f25cddb3f00000d)
- Novak, M. (2015, July 17). This Robot is hitchhiking across the US (Please don't steal his boots). *Gizmodo*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://gizmodo.com/this-robot-is-hitchhiking-across-the-us-please-dont-st-1718511178>
- Plautz, J. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot is leaving on a cross-country trip across the U.S.. *Mashable*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://mashable.com/2015/07/17/hitchhiking-robot-america/>
- Plummer, L. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking Robot Is Travelling The U.S. To Find Out If Robots Can Trust Humans. *Yahoo! News UK*. (England). Retrieved From <https://uk.news.yahoo.com/hitchhiking-robot-travelling-us-robots-152801925.html#77ToLR>
- Staff. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiking robot takes on the US. *Computer World*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.computerworld.com.au/article/579933/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-us/?utm\\_medium=rss&utm\\_source=taxonomyfeed](http://www.computerworld.com.au/article/579933/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-takes-us/?utm_medium=rss&utm_source=taxonomyfeed)
- Staff. (2015, July 17). Der autonome Tramp im Reisefieber. *Weiner Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.wienerzeitung.at/themen\\_channel/wz\\_digital/digital\\_life/763961\\_Der-autonome-Tramp-im-Reisefieber.html](http://www.wienerzeitung.at/themen_channel/wz_digital/digital_life/763961_Der-autonome-Tramp-im-Reisefieber.html)
- Staff. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot begins US tour. *The Australian*. (Australia). Retrieved From <http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/latest-news/hitchhiking-robot-begins-us-tour/story-fn3dxix6-1227446128373>
- Snyder, B. (2015, July 17). Hitchhiking robot embarks on a coast-to-coast tour. *Fortune*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://fortune.com/2015/07/17/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 16). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *The Associated Press*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://bigstory.ap.org/article/fb7e7cc3fa9842a5a44155a1306993d4/hitchhiking-robot-embarking-coast-coast-tour-across-us>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 16). Hitchhiking robot embarking on coast-to-coast tour across US. *Idaho Statesman*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.idahostatesman.com/2015/07/16/3898873\\_hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on.html?rh=1](http://www.idahostatesman.com/2015/07/16/3898873_hitchhiking-robot-embarking-on.html?rh=1)
- Luca, D. (2015, July 16). Robot launches cross-country hike, starting in Salem. *Salem News*. (USA). Retrieved From [http://www.salemnews.com/news/local\\_news/hitching-a-ride/article\\_4d74e0e0-b699-5821-b5b6-7244fc63c0eb.html](http://www.salemnews.com/news/local_news/hitching-a-ride/article_4d74e0e0-b699-5821-b5b6-7244fc63c0eb.html)
- Staff. (2015, July 16). hitchhiking Robot Begins Journey at PEM. *Salem Patch*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://patch.com/massachusetts/salem/hitchhiking-robot-begins-journey-pem-0?>
- Geller, J. (2015, July 15). HitchBOT, the computerized hitchhiker, is looking for adventures. *The*

- Boston Globe*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.betaboston.com/news/2015/07/15/hitchbot-the-computerized-hitchhiker-is-looking-for-adventures/>
- Khvan, O. (2015, July 9). HitchBOT the Hitchhiking Robot Is Making Its Way from Massachusetts to California. *Boston Magazine*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.bostonmagazine.com/arts-entertainment/blog/2015/07/09/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot/>
- Hu, C. (2015, July 8). Photos Which of these humanlike robots can you stand to look at? *Quartz*. (USA). Retrieved From
- Staff. (2015, July 6) Canadian hitchhiking robot to cross the U.S., relying solely on the kindness of strangers. *Giususer*. (USA). Retrieved From
- Staff. (2015, June 23). Robot op redactie in Enschede 'I like'. *Tubantia*. Retrieved From <http://www.tubantia.nl/regio/enschede/robot-op-redactie-in-enschede-i-like-1.5025282>
- Staff. (2015, June 19). Robot Hitchbot gast bij Tubantia. *Tubantia*. Retrieved From <http://www.tubantia.nl/regio/enschede/robot-hitchbot-gast-bij-tubantia-1.5013781>
- Staff. (2015, June 17). Dagje Borne kunstliefhebbende robot. *Borne Boeit*. Retrieved From <http://www.borneboeit.nl/26315/nieuws-events/dagje-borne-kunstliefhebbende-robot>
- Staff. (2015, June 14). Daily Online News Program. *rtv Oost*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From [http://www.rtvooost.nl/tv/uitzending.aspx?uid=362631&\\_ga=1.204057431.690949823.1434380164](http://www.rtvooost.nl/tv/uitzending.aspx?uid=362631&_ga=1.204057431.690949823.1434380164)
- Staff. (2015, June 14). Robot Hitchbot krijgt hondje als metgezel. *Tubantia*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.tubantia.nl/doe-mee/robot-hitchbot-krijgt-hondje-als-metgezel-1.5001178>
- Staff. (2015, June 10). Zen (9) neemt een robot mee naar school. *Jeugdjournaal*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://jeugdjournaal.nl/item/806955-zen-9-neemt-een-robot-mee-naar-school.html>
- Kodde, J. (2015, June 8). Schommelen met een robot. *Twente Extra*. (Netherlands). Print.
- Staff. (2015, June 5). Robot HitchBOT start Twente-trip bij Twente Biënnale. *TV Enschede fm*. (Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.tvenschedefm.nl/hitchbot-bij-twente-bi%C3%ABnnale/nieuws/item?210564>
- Fischer, A. (2015, June 3). Roboter springt leichtfüssig über Hindernisse. *PC Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.onlinepc.ch/hardware/forschung/roboter-springt-leichtfuessig-ueber-hindernisse-949635.html>
- Staff. (2015, May 29). Ga jij met Hitchbot op stap in Twente? *Tubantia*. (The Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.tubantia.nl/doe-mee/activiteiten/ga-jij-met-hitchbot-op-stap-in-twente-1.4955554>
- Staff. (2015, May 26). Canadese robot viert creatieve vakantie in Twente. *Dee Week Krant*. (The Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.deweekkrant.nl/pages.php?page=3185774>
- Staff. (2015, May 26). Canadese robot te gast op Twente Biënnale. *TV Enschede fm*. (The Netherlands). Retrieved From <http://www.tvenschedefm.nl/canadese-robot-te-gast-op-twente-bi%C3%ABnnale/nieuws/item?209524>
- Staff. (2015, May 1). Canadese robot hitchBOT zoekt maatje in Twente. *Tubantia*. (Europe). Retrieved From <http://www.tubantia.nl/doe-mee/canadese-robot-hitchbot-zoekt-maatje-in-twente-1.4892932>
- Staff. (2015, March 9). Video The hitchhiking Robot. *Deutsche Welle*. (Germany). Retrieved

- From <http://www.dw.de/the-hitchhiking-robot/av-18300578>
- Staff. (2015, March 9). Video Tomorrow Today. *Deutsche Welle*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dw.de/tomorrow-today-the-science-magazine-2015-03-09/e-18266388-9798>
- Blum, C. (2015, February 26). hitchBOT Trampender Roboter und die Macher im Interview. *Computer Bild*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.computerbild.de/artikel/cb-News-PC-Hardware-hitchBot-Deutschland-Interview-10202055.html>
- Enns, T. (2015, February 26). hitchBOT - warum Roboter Menschen vertrauen können. *Stadt Magazin*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stadtmagazin.com/panorama/hitchbot-in-deutschland/5126>
- Schuiszill, D. (2015, February 26). HitchBot Die Deutschlandreise eines trampenden Roboters. *Netzweit*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.netzweit.de/news/151341-hitchbot-deutschlandreise-trampenden-roboters.html>
- Zagermann, Y. (2015, February 26). Hitchbot – Ein trampender Roboter... äh. Ja. *Mobile Geeks*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.mobilegeeks.de/artikel/hitchbot/>
- Rank, E. (2015, February 25). Das HitchBot-Experiment Was machen wir mit neuer Technologie, wenn wir tun dürfen, was wir wollen? *Wired*. (Germany). Retrieved From <https://www.wired.de/collection/latest/die-eltern-von-hitchbot-im-interview>
- Staff. (2015, February 25). Der HitchBOT besucht die Social Media Week in Hamburg. *Hamburg 1*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.hamburg1.de/nachrichten/23702/Kleiner\\_Gast\\_auf\\_grosser\\_Reise.html](http://www.hamburg1.de/nachrichten/23702/Kleiner_Gast_auf_grosser_Reise.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 25). "HitchBot", el robot viajero. *La Presna*. (Hondouras). Retrieved From <http://www.laprensa.hn/chicos/806393-423/hitchbot-el-robot-viajero>
- Staff. (2015, February 24). HitchBOT in Bottrop. *Lokal Kompass*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.lokalkompass.de/oberhausen/leute/hitchbot-in-bottrop-d520753.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 24). Der Roboter HitchBOT ist in Hamburg gelandet. *Pascal Siggelkow*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendblatt.de/hamburg/article137767393/Der-Roboter-HitchBOT-ist-in-Hamburg-gelandet.html#>
- Meyer-Wellmann, J. (2015, February 23). Social Media Week erwartet viele Gäste — und den HitchBOT. *Hamburger Abendblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendblatt.de/kultur-live/article137728061/Social-Media-Week-erwartet-viele-Gaeste-und-den-HitchBOT.html>
- Meyer-Wellmann, J. (2015, February 23). Social Media Week gefragt wie nie zuvor. *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.hamburg-airport.de/de/4394.php>
- Staff. (2015, February 23). HitchBOT landet am Hamburg Airport. *Hamburg Airport*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.hamburg-airport.de/de/4394.php>
- Staff. (2015, February 23). Blick in den Montag. *KN Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.kn-online.de/Freizeit/Veranstaltungen/Blick-in-den-Tag-News/Blick-in-den-Montag-23.02.2015-das-passiert-heute-in-Schleswig-Holstein>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboter am Ziel. *Auto Bild*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.autobild.de/artikel/hitchbot-reist-durch-deutschland-5564049.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur "hitchBOT" trampet nach Bayern zurück. *GMX*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.gmx.at/magazine/unterhaltung/stars/roboterfigur-hitchbot-trampet-bayern-zurueck-30464196>

- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur "hitchBOT" wohlbehalten zurück am Startpunkt München. *Abendzeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendzeitung-muenchen.de/inhalt.kurioses-roboterfigur-hitchbot-wohlbehalten-zurueck-am-startpunkt-muenchen.c366cbe7-4d93-43cf-ac04-4ccb9008aa62.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Hitchbot hat es krachen lassen. *N-TV*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.n-tv.de/wissen/Hitchbot-hat-es-krachen-lassen-article14563786.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Trampender Roboter hitchBOT kehrt nach Bayern zurück. *Futurezone*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://futurezone.at/science/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-kehrt-nach-bayern-zurueck/115.677.436>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur "hitchBOT" trampt nach Bayern zurück. *Abendzeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendzeitung-muenchen.de/inhalt.galileo-projekt-roboterfigur-hitchbot-trampt-nach-bayern-zurueck.9872ddf8-d76c-4599-9171-cfa302832699.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur «hitchBOT» wohlbehalten zurück in München. *Mittelbayerische Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.mittelbayerische.de/nachrichten/oberpfalz-bayern/artikel/roboterfigur\\_xab\\_hitchbot\\_xbb\\_/1195142/roboterfigur\\_xab\\_hitchbot\\_xbb\\_.html](http://www.mittelbayerische.de/nachrichten/oberpfalz-bayern/artikel/roboterfigur_xab_hitchbot_xbb_/1195142/roboterfigur_xab_hitchbot_xbb_.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur «hitchBOT» wohlbehalten zurück am Startpunkt München. *Südkurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.suedkurier.de/nachrichten/wissenschaft/wissenschaft/Roboterfigur-hitchBOT-wohlbehalten-zurueck-am-Startpunkt-Muenchen;art1015336,7646334>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur "hitchBOT" wohlbehalten zurück am Startpunkt München. *Web.de*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://web.de/magazine/wissen/roboterfigur-hitchbot-trampt-muenchen-zurueck-30463810>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboter "hitchBOT" wohlbehalten zurück am Startpunkt München. *Augsburger Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.augsburger-allgemeine.de/bayern/Roboter-hitchBOT-wohlbehalten-zurueck-am-Startpunkt-Muenchen-id33145632.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur «hitchBOT» trampt nach Bayern zurück. *Ostthüringer Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.otz.de/startseite/detail/-/specific/Roboterfigur-hitchBOT-trampt-nach-Bayern-zurueck-107725301>
- Staff. (2015, February 22). Roboterfigur „hitchBOT“ wohlbehalten zurück am Startpunkt München. *Aachener Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.aachener-nachrichten.de/news/wissenschaft/roboterfigur-hitchbot-wohlbehalten-zurueck-am-startpunkt-muenchen-1.1032748>
- Beuth, P. (2015, February 20). "Die Leute sollten wissen, was das Ding am Straßenrand ist". *Zeit Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.zeit.de/digital/internet/2015-02/hitchbot-anhalter-deutschland-frauke-zeller>
- Staff. (2015, February 20). Reise-Roboter bekommt keinen Zutritt zum Reichstag. *Thüringische Landeszeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tlz.de/web/zgt/leben/detail/-/specific/Reise-Roboter-bekommt-keinen-Zutritt-zum-Reichstag-56291362>
- Staff. (2015, February 20). „HitchBot“ kommt doch nicht mehr nach SH. *SHZ*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.shz.de/hamburg/hitchbot-kommt-doch-nicht-mehr-nach-sh->

- id9011986.html
- Staff. (2015, February 20). Eine Nacht mit einem trampenden Roboter. *Stern*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stern.de/panorama/der-trampende-roboter-eine-nacht-mit-hitchbot-2175009.html>
- Von Schoenebeck, G. (2015, February 20). Projekt hitchBOT Wissenschaft oder Inszenierung? Ingenieur. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.ingenieur.de/Panorama/Am-Rande/Projekt-hitchBOT-Wissenschaft-Inszenierung>
- Weichhan, F. (2015, February 20). Die Woche Scheitern an der Bürokratie. *Main Post*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.mainpost.de/regional/kitzingen/kitzingen/exklusiv/art415898,8585745>
- Fryba-Bode, K. (2015, February 19). Cognitive Computing auf dem Vormarsch. *Unternehmen Heute*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://unternehmen-heute.de/news.php?newsid=263631>
- Muller, P. (2015, February 19). Hitchbot muss draußen bleiben. *Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.pnn.de/brandenburg-berlin/939567/>
- Staff. (2015, February 19). "hitchBOT" wird nicht in Reichstag gelassen. *Yahoo! Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From <https://de.nachrichten.yahoo.com/-hitchbot--auf-deutschland-reise-in-berlin-eingetroffen-115858496.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 19). „Hier kommst du nicht rein“. *NWZ Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.nwzonline.de/panorama/hier-kommst-du-nicht-rein\\_a\\_24,0,998915948.html](http://www.nwzonline.de/panorama/hier-kommst-du-nicht-rein_a_24,0,998915948.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 19). Internet Kompakt "hitchBOT" wird nicht in Reichstag gelassen. *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.welt.de/print/welt\\_kompakt/webwelt/article137605432/Internet-Kompakt.html](http://www.welt.de/print/welt_kompakt/webwelt/article137605432/Internet-Kompakt.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 19). hitchBOT Der trampende Roboter. *SAT.1 Bayern*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.sat1bayern.de/news/20150219/hitchbot-der-trampende-roboter/>
- Staff. (2015, February 19). "Hitchbotto" of Canada, in the challenge round Germany now (Originally in Japanese). *AFP BB News*. Retrieved From <http://www.dushi.ca/tor/news/bencandy.php/fid11/lgnbk/aid156905>
- Carturan, G & Grass, J. (2015, February 18). Roboter auf Reisen in Berlin. *Berliner Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.berliner-zeitung.de/berlin/hitchbot-roboter-auf-reisen-in-berlin,10809148,29897896.html>
- Gunardono, J. (2015, February 18). Hallo Hitchbot! *Golem*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.golem.de/news/trampender-roboter-hallo-hitchbot-1502-112449.html>  
<http://www.golem.de/news/trampender-roboter-hallo-hitchbot-1502-112449.html>
- Juschten, F. (2015, February 18). hitchBOT auf großer Deutschland-Tour. *N24*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.n24.de/n24/Mediathek/videos/d/6168104/hitchbot-auf-grosser-deutschland-tour.html>
- Maciej, M. (2015, February 18). Wo ist hitchBOT heute? Infos zum Aufenthaltsort, Karte und Galileo im Live-Stream und TV sehen. *Giga*. (Germany) Retrieved From <http://www.giga.de/webapps/pro7-prosieben-live-stream/news/galileo-im-live-stream-hitchbot-heute-aufenthaltsort/>
- Muller, P. (2015, February 18). Trampender Roboter kommt nicht in den Bundestag. *Der Tagesspiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/berlin/hitchbot-in->

- berlin-trampender-roboter-kommt-nicht-in-den-bundestag/11391786.html
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Estas son las fotos más destacadas que nos dejó este miércoles. *Noticias 24 Fotos*. (Spain). Retrieved From <http://www.noticias24.com/fotos/noticia/21109/estas-son-las-fotos-mas-destacadas-que-nos-dejo-este-miercoles-42/>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Kleiner Roboter kommt nicht in Reichstag. *Stuttgarter-Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stuttgarter-nachrichten.de/inhalt.hitchbot-auf-deutschlandtour-kleiner-roboter-am-brandenburger-tor.ccb206ef-ef1b-42ac-84de-79c73f09d166.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). GALERÍA El robot 'HitchBOT' recorre Alemania. *El Nuevo Herald*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.elnuevoherald.com/noticias/mundo/article10584419.html#/tabPane=tabs-b45a5e63-1-1>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter „hitchBOT“ darf nicht in den Bundestag. *Hannoversche Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.haz.de/Nachrichten/Medien/Netzwelt/Roboter-hitchBOT-darf-nicht-in-den-Bundestag>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Hitchbot auf Deutschlandtour. *Golem*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://video.golem.de/wissenschaft/14778/hitchbot-auf-deutschlandtour.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). «hitchBOT» auf Deutschland-Reise in Berlin eingetroffen. *Suddeutsche*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.sueddeutsche.de/news/wirtschaft/medien-hitchbot-auf-deutschland-reise-in-berlin-eingetroffen-dpa.urn-newsml-dpa-com-20090101-150218-99-02501>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter „hitchBOT“ darf nicht in den Reichstag. *Kolner Stadt-Unzeiger*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.ksta.de/panorama/deutschland-reise-roboter--hitchbot--darf-nicht-in-den-reichstag,15189504,29895038.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Tramp-Roboter in Berlin. *Berliner Kurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.berliner-kurier.de/kiez-stadt/hitchbot-tramp-roboter-in-berlin,7169128,29893996.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter "hitchBOT" darf nicht in den Reichstag. *Berliner Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.berliner-zeitung.de/berlin/deutschland-reise-roboter--hitchbot--darf-nicht-in-den-reichstag,10809148,29893060.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter „hitchBOT“ wird nicht in Reichstag gelassen. *Stol*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stol.it/Artikel/Panorama-im-Ueberblick/Panorama/Roboter-hitchBOT-wird-nicht-in-Reichstag-gelassen>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). „hitchBOT“ wird nicht in Reichstag gelassen. *Kolnische Rundschau*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rundschau-online.de/aus-aller-welt/roboter-auf-reise--hitchbot--wird-nicht-in-reichstag-gelassen,15184900,29893446.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). "hitchBOT" auf Deutschland-Reise in Berlin eingetroffen. *Narbacher Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.marbacher-zeitung.de/inhalt.kurioses-hitchbot-auf-deutschland-reise-in-berlin-eingetroffen.ca32291f-ac16-4a13-8333-729b1eccdd19.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter "hitchBOT" auf Deutschland-Reise in Berlin eingetroffen. *Focus Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.focus.de/regional/berlin/medien-roboter-hitchbot-auf-deutschland-reise-in-berlin-eingetroffen\\_id\\_4484474.html](http://www.focus.de/regional/berlin/medien-roboter-hitchbot-auf-deutschland-reise-in-berlin-eingetroffen_id_4484474.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Roboter Hitchbot darf nicht in den Reichstag. *Berliner Morgenpost*.

- (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.morgenpost.de/berlin/article137574514/Roboter-Hitchbot-darf-nicht-in-den-Reichstag.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). "hitchBOT" verarbeitet Karnevalsflor in Berlin. *RP Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rp-online.de/panorama/deutschland/roboter-hitchbot-verarbeitet-karnevalsflor-in-berlin-aid-1.4886040>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). Liftende robot HitchBot probeert het nu in Duitsland. *RTL Nieuws*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rtlnieuws.nl/economie/toekomstmakers/liftende-robot-hitchbot-probeert-het-nu-duitsland>
- Staff. (2015, February 18). "hitchBOT" auf Deutschland-Reise in Berlin eingetroffen. *Web.de*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://web.de/magazine/wissen/hitchbot-deutschland-reise-berlin-eingetroffen-30454854>
- Jacobs, S. (2015, February 17). Der trampende Roboter Daumen hoch und durch. *Der Tagesspiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/weltspiegel/hitchbot-in-deutschland-der-trampende-roboter-daumen-hoch-und-durch/11386642.html>
- Salmen, I. (2015, February 17). Hooligan-Datei, Slogan-Verbot und Warten auf Hitchbot. *Der Tagesspiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/berlin/liveticker-berlin-am-morgen-hooligan-datei-slogan-verbot-und-warten-auf-hitchbot/11382592.html>
- Doppel, S. (2015, February 16). Ein Roboter trampet durch Deutschland. *Manager Magazin Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.manager-magazin.de/unternehmen/artikel/hitchbot-trampet-durch-deutschland-a-1018316.html>
- Meyer, J. (2015, February 16). hitchBOT braucht dringend Hilfe vom Tech-Doc. *Tec Channel*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.tecchannel.de/news/2079020/hitchbot\\_braucht\\_dringend\\_hilfe\\_vom\\_tech\\_doc/](http://www.tecchannel.de/news/2079020/hitchbot_braucht_dringend_hilfe_vom_tech_doc/)
- Michaelis, C. (2015, February 16). Hitchbot feiert beim Rosenmontagszug in Köln. *Kolner Stadt-Anzeiger*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.ksta.de/panorama/kanadischer-reise-roboter-hitchbot-feiert-beim-rosenmontagszug-in-koeln,15189504,29872470.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 16). Simpatični robot autostopira i putuje svijetom. *24 Junior*. (Croatia). Retrieved From <http://junior.24sata.hr/zanimljivosti/simpaticni-robot-autostopira-i-putuje-svijetom-406418>
- Staff. (2015, February 16). „hitchBOT“ soll Kölner Faschingsprinzen küssen. *Focus Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.focus.de/digital/medien-roboter-hitchbot-soll-faschingsprinzen-kuessen\\_id\\_4477958.html](http://www.focus.de/digital/medien-roboter-hitchbot-soll-faschingsprinzen-kuessen_id_4477958.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 16). Roboter "hitchBOT" soll Faschingsprinzen küssen. *Hamburger Abendblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendblatt.de/vermishtes/article137487845/Roboter-hitchBOT-soll-Faschingsprinzen-kuessen.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 16). Roboter "Hitchbot" schafft es zum Kölner Rosenmontagszug. *RP Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rp-online.de/panorama/wissen/roboter-hitchbot-schafft-es-zum-rosenmontagszug-in-koeln-aid-1.4879536>
- Hagn, P. (2015, February 15). Videos und Tutorials der Woche. *Computerwoche*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.computerwoche.de/a/videos-und-tutorials-der-woche,3093878>
- Staff. (2015, February 15). Hitchbot will Karneval in Köln feiern. *Kolnische Rundschau*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rundschau-online.de/koeln/kanadischer-reise-roboter-hitchbot-will-karneval-in-koeln-feiern,15185496,29862746.html>

- Staff. (2015, February 15). Roboter "hitchBOT" soll Faschingsprinzen küssen. *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.welt.de/regionales/bayern/article137438620/Roboter-hitchBOT-soll-Faschingsprinzen-kuessen.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 15). Trampender Roboter hitchBot startete Deutschland-Reise. *Future Zone*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://futurezone.at/digital-life/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-startete-deutschland-reise/113.808.109>
- Staff. (2015, February 15). Roboter „hitchBOT“ soll Faschingsprinzen küssen. *Focus Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.focus.de/regional/muenchen/medien-roboter-hitchbot-startet-reise-durch-deutschland\\_id\\_4475293.html](http://www.focus.de/regional/muenchen/medien-roboter-hitchbot-startet-reise-durch-deutschland_id_4475293.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 15). Hitchbot - ein soziales Experiment mitten in Deutschland. *RP Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rp-online.de/panorama/deutschland/hitchbot-ein-soziales-experiment-fragen-und-antworten-aid-1.4876256>
- Staff. (2015, February 15). Roboter "hitchBOT" soll Faschingsprinzen küssen. *GMX*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.gmx.ch/magazine/unterhaltung/lifestyle/roboter-hitchbot-faschingsprinzen-kuessen-30448032>
- Braune, G. (2015, February 14). Hitchbot - der trampende Roboter. *Der Tagesspiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/weltspiegel/reise-durch-deutschland-hitchbot-der-trampende-roboter/11373908.html>
- Dopel, S. (2015, February 14). Roboter »hitchBOT« reist per Anhalter durch Bayern. *Main Netz*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.main-netz.de/nachrichten/regionalenachrichten/bayern/art11994,3477683>
- Staff. (2015, February 14). „hitchBOT“ besucht Neuschwanstein. *Mittelbayerische*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.mittelbayerische.de/nachrichten/oberpfalz-bayern/artikel/hitchbot-besucht-neuschwanstein/1191694/hitchbot-besucht-neuschwanstein.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 14). Ein Roboter trampt durch Deutschland. *N24*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.n24.de/n24/Nachrichten/Panorama/d/6147764/ein-roboter-trampt-durch-deutschland.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 14). Roboter hitchBOT reist von Neuschwanstein nach Köln. *Augsburger Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.augsburger-allgemeine.de/panorama/Roboter-hitchBOT-reist-von-Neuschwanstein-nach-Koeln-id33025927.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 14). Robot canadiense recorre Alemania en autostop. *DQ*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dw.de/robot-canadiense-recorre-alemania-en-autostop/a-18258807>
- Staff. (2015, February 14) Roboter trampt nach Sylt. *Sylt Rundschau*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.shz.de/lokales/sylter-rundschau/roboter-trampt-nach-sylt-id8955456.html>
- Braunlein. (2015, February 13). Roboter Hitchbot sucht 'ne Mitfahrgelegenheit. *RBB Panorama*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.rbb-online.de/panorama/beitrag/2015/02/trampender-Roboter-hitchbot-startet-deutschlandtour-ueber-berlin.html><http://www.rbb-online.de/panorama/beitrag/2015/02/trampender-Roboter-hitchbot-startet-deutschlandtour-ueber-berlin.html>

- Doppel, S. (2015, February 13). "Hitchbot" trampt durchs Land. *LN Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.ln-online.de/Panorama/Aus-aller-Welt/Hitchbot-trampt-durchs-Land>
- Knott, M. (2015, February 13). Verkehrte Netzwelt Hijack the HitchBot! Netzwelt. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.netzwelt.de/news/151204-verkehrte-netzwelt-hijack-the-hitchbot.html><http://www.netzwelt.de/news/151204-verkehrte-netzwelt-hijack-the-hitchbot.html>
- Ludwig, B. (2015, February 13). Sprechender Roboter Hitchbot reist durch Deutschland Erfinderin lernte in Kassel. *Der Spiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.hna.de/kassel/sprechender-roboter-hitchbot-reist-durch-deutschland-4729100.html>
- Maciej, M. (2015, February 13). hitchBOT in Deutschland Galileo heute im Live-Stream und TV sehen. *Giga Film*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.giga.de/webapps/pro7-prosieben-live-stream/news/galileo-im-live-stream-hitchbot/>
- Messmann, W. (2015, February 13). Roboter hitchBOT trampt auch zu den Jecken. *Neue Osnabrucker*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.noz.de/deutschland-welt/gut-zu-wissen/artikel/546802/roboter-hitchbot-trampt-auch-zu-den-jecken>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Kurioses Sozialexperiment hitchBOT trampt durch Deutschland. *News.de*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.news.de/technik/855584584/hitchbot-13-bis-22-02-2015-galileo-live-stream-youtube-facebook-roboter-reist-per-anhalter-durch-deutschland-von-bayern-nach-sylt/1/>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Roboter hitchBOT startet Reise durch Deutschland. *Oltner Tagblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.oltner.tagblatt.ch/leben/forschung-technik/roboter-hitchbot-startet-reise-durch-deutschland-128832623>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Trampender Roboter hitchBot startet Deutschlandreise. *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.welt.de/newsticker/news1/article137421971/Trampender-Roboter-hitchBot-startet-Deutschlandreise.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Roboter hitchBOT startet Reise durch Deutschland. *Blick*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.blick.ch/life/wissen/technik-roboter-hitchbot-startet-reise-durch-deutschland-id3482658.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Roboter hitchBot will Deutschland ertrampen. *Free Net*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.freenet.de/lifestyle/reisen/reisemagazin/roboter-hitchbot-will-deutschland-ertrampen\\_4772720\\_533062.html](http://www.freenet.de/lifestyle/reisen/reisemagazin/roboter-hitchbot-will-deutschland-ertrampen_4772720_533062.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Hitchbot sagt "Currywurst" Sprechender Roboter trampt jetzt durch Deutschland. *Spiegel Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/web/hitchbot-roboter-trampt-jetzt-durch-deutschland-a-1018154.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). hitchBOT in Bayern. *BR Bayern*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.br.de/radio/bayern3/sendungen/fruehaufdreher/roboter-hitchbot-bayern-trampen-100.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Der trampende Roboter hitchBOT startet seine Tour durch Deutschland. *Die Buhne*. (Germany). Retrieved From <https://www.neues-deutschland.de/artikel/961717.der-trampende-roboter.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Németszági körútra indul egy stoppos robot. *Hirado*. (Bulgaria).

- Retrieved From <http://www.hirado.hu/2015/02/13/nemetszagi-korutra-indul-egy-stoppos-robot/>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter startet Reise durch Deutschland. *Schweizer Radio und Fernsehen*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.srf.ch/news/panorama/roboter-startet-reise-durch-deutschland>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Kanadischer Roboter trampet durch Deutschland. *Neue Luzerner Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.luzernerzeitung.ch/nachrichten/panorama/panorama-sda/Kanadischer-Roboter-trampet-durch-Deutschland;art46441,488070>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Hitchbot auf Deutschland-Tour. *Autobild*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.autobild.de/artikel/trampender-roboter-reist-durch-deutschland-5564049.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter Hitchbot will durch Deutschland trampen. *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.nzz.ch/panorama/alltagsgeschichten/roboter-hitchbot-will-durch-deutschland-trampen-1.18482750>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter "hitchBOT" startet heute Deutschland-Tour in München. *Augsburger Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.augsburger-allgemeine.de/bayern/Roboter-hitchBOT-startet-heute-Deutschland-Tour-in-Muenchen-id33007812.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Robot tours Germany. *DW*. Retrieved From <http://www.dw.de/robot-tours-germany/a-18256456>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter "hitchBOT" startet Reise durch Deutschland. *WAZ (Der Westen)*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.derwesten.de/panorama/roboter-hitchbot-startet-reise-durch-deutschland-id10345399.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Trampender Roboter hitchBot hat Deutschlandreise begonnen. *Ziet Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.zeit.de/news/2015-02/13/deutschland-trampender-roboter-hitchbot-hat-deutschlandreise-begonnen-13204811>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Start in München „hitchBOT“ ist unterwegs. *Merkur Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.merkur-online.de/lokales/muenchen/stadt-muenchen/roboter-hitchbot-startet-seine-reise-durch-deutschland-4729995.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter hitchBot will Deutschland ertrampen. *Stern Digital*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stern.de/news2/aktuell/roboter-hitchbot-will-deutschland-ertrampen-2173279.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Ein Roboter trampet "hitchBot" reist zehn Tage durch Deutschland. *Passauer Neue Presse*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587801\\_Ein-Roboter-trampet-hitschBot-reist-durch-Deutschland.html](http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587801_Ein-Roboter-trampet-hitschBot-reist-durch-Deutschland.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Trampender Roboter auf Deutschlandtournee. *Autogazette*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587801\\_Ein-Roboter-trampet-hitschBot-reist-durch-Deutschland.htmlhttp://www.autogazette.de/hitchbot/roboter/tipps/trampender-roboter-auf-deutschlandtournee-504910.html](http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587801_Ein-Roboter-trampet-hitschBot-reist-durch-Deutschland.htmlhttp://www.autogazette.de/hitchbot/roboter/tipps/trampender-roboter-auf-deutschlandtournee-504910.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Bitte mitnehmen Der "hitchBOT" ist unterwegs. *Der Tagesspiegel*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://video.tagesspiegel.de/bitte-mitnehmen-der-hitchbot-ist-unterwegs.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter trampet durch Deutschland. *DW*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dw.de/roboter-trampet-durch-deutschland/a-18251458>
- Staff. (2015, February 13).Roboter „hitchBOT“ startet seine Deutschland-Reise. *Bild*. (Germany).

- Retrieved From <http://www.bild.de/regional/muenchen/roboer/hitchbot-startet-seine-deutschland-reise-39760408.bild.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Roboter „hitchBOT“ startet in München zu Deutschlandreise. *Schwabische*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.schwaebische.de/region/bayern\\_artikel,-Roboter-%E2%80%9EhitchBOT%E2%80%9C-startet-in-Muenchen-zu-Deutschlandreise-\\_arid,10175090.html](http://www.schwaebische.de/region/bayern_artikel,-Roboter-%E2%80%9EhitchBOT%E2%80%9C-startet-in-Muenchen-zu-Deutschlandreise-_arid,10175090.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 13). Trampender Roboter hitchBot startet Deutschlandreise. *Donaukurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.schwaebische.de/region/bayern\\_artikel,-Roboter-%E2%80%9EhitchBOT%E2%80%9C-startet-in-Muenchen-zu-Deutschlandreise-\\_arid,10175090.html](http://www.schwaebische.de/region/bayern_artikel,-Roboter-%E2%80%9EhitchBOT%E2%80%9C-startet-in-Muenchen-zu-Deutschlandreise-_arid,10175090.html)
- Braune, G. (2015, February 12). Netter Roboter sucht Mitfahrgelegenheit. *Stuttgarter Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stuttgarter-zeitung.de/inhalt.mensch-und-technik-netter-roboer-sucht-mitfahrgelegenheit.268576ea-fa71-47f1-8117-d68696afdc05.html>
- Braune, G. (2015, February 12). Roboter können dem Menschen vertrauen“. *Handelsblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.handelsblatt.com/technik/it-internet/it-internet/tramp-roboer-hitchbot-roboer-koennen-dem-menschen-vertrauen/11363358.html>
- Braune, G. (2015, February 12). Neuschwanstein ist hitchBOTS erstes Ziel. *Weser Kurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.weser-kurier.de/startseite\\_artikel,-Neuschwanstein-ist-hitchBOTS-erstes-Ziel-\\_arid,1054767.html](http://www.weser-kurier.de/startseite_artikel,-Neuschwanstein-ist-hitchBOTS-erstes-Ziel-_arid,1054767.html)
- Dopel, S. (2015, February 12). Ein Roboter trampt durch Deutschland. *Ruhr Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.ruhrnachrichten.de/leben-und-erleben/unterhaltung/buntes/szene\\_gesellschaft/Ein-Roboter-trampt-durch-Deutschland;art607,2621900](http://www.ruhrnachrichten.de/leben-und-erleben/unterhaltung/buntes/szene_gesellschaft/Ein-Roboter-trampt-durch-Deutschland;art607,2621900)
- Mader, A. (2015, February 12). Gefühle lassen sich ausnutzen. *Stuttgarter Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.stuttgarter-zeitung.de/inhalt.hitchbot-gefuehle-lassen-sich-ausnutzen.015dfe52-6396-4dda-979a-7ce44b836682.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 12). "Bitte zerlegen Sie mich nicht!". *Die Welt*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.welt.de/print/welt\\_kompakt/webwelt/article137365864/Bitte-zerlegen-Sie-mich-nicht.html](http://www.welt.de/print/welt_kompakt/webwelt/article137365864/Bitte-zerlegen-Sie-mich-nicht.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 12). Roboter "hitchBOT" startet seine Reise durch Deutschland. *Passauer Neue Presse*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587573\\_Roboter-hitchBOT-startet-seine-Reise-durch-Deutschland.html](http://www.pnp.de/nachrichten/bayern/1587573_Roboter-hitchBOT-startet-seine-Reise-durch-Deutschland.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 12). Tramp-Roboter Er startet in München! *Abend Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendzeitung-muenchen.de/inhalt.hitchbot-tramp-roboer-er-startet-in-muenchen.cd737bdd-4e95-4b12-ab04-44f66c0517d6.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 12). Roboter hitchBOT trampt durch Deutschland. *CIO*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.cio.de/a/roboer-hitchbot-trampt-durch-deutschland,3093774>
- Staff. (2015, February 12). Ein Roboter trampt durch Deutschland. *Sudkurier*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.suedkurier.de/unterhaltung/lifestyle/leben/Ein-Roboter-trampt-durch-Deutschland;art795,7624059>
- Antonova, E. (2015, February 11). Канадският робот hitchBOT ще прекоси на автостоп и Германия. *Focus News*. (Bulgaria). Retrieved From <http://www.focus-news.net/news/2015/02/11/2023961/kanadskiyat-robot-hitchbot-shte-prekosi-na-avtostop-i->

- germaniya.html
- Braune, G. (2015, February 11). Hitchbot kommt zum Kölner Karneval. *Kölner Stadt-Anzeiger*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.ksta.de/panorama/wissenschaftsprojekt-hitchbot-kommt-zum-koelner-karneval-,15189504,29825820.html>
- Braune, G. (2015, February 11). Mit Currywurst durch Deutschland. *Handelsblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.handelsblatt.com/technik/it-internet/it-internet/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-mit-currywurst-durch-deutschland/11356854.html>
- Isermann, R. (2015, February 11). Hitchbot geht auf Deutschland-Tournee. *N-TV*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.n-tv.de/wissen/Hitchbot-geht-auf-Deutschland-Tournee-article14489321.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 11). Roboter will Deutschland ertrampen. *Schweizerbauer*. (Germany). Retrieved From <https://www.schweizerbauer.ch/vermishtes/allerlei/roboter-will-deutschland-ertrampen-20826.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 11). HitchBOT ще прекося на автостоп и Германия. *24 Chasa*. (Bulgaria). Retrieved From <http://www.24chasa.bg/Article.asp?ArticleId=4592543>
- Staff. (2015, February 11). Bitte zerlegt ihn nicht! - hitchBot-Reise beginnt. *TZ*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tz.de/reise/roboter-hitchbot-will-deutschland-ertrampen-bitte-zerlegt-nicht-zr-4723681.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 11). Trampender Roboter hitchBot startet seine Deutschland-Reise an A96. *Augsburger Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.augsburger-allgemeine.de/bayern/Trampender-Roboter-hitchBot-startet-seine-Deutschland-Reise-an-A96-id32983657.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 11). Der trampende Roboter "Hitchbot" kommt bald nach Deutschland. *Short News*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.shortnews.de/id/1142075/der-trampende-roboter-hitchbot-kommt-bald-nach-deutschland>
- Kolokythas, P. (2015, February 10). Hitchbot Roboter trampt allein durch Deutschland. *MacWelt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.macwelt.de/news/Hitchbot-Roboter-trampt-allein-durch-Deutschland-9557812.html><http://www.macwelt.de/news/Hitchbot-Roboter-trampt-allein-durch-Deutschland-9557812.html>
- Maciej, M. (2015, February 10). hitchBOT in Deutschland Trampender Roboter startet Reise am Freitag. *Giga*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.giga.de/extra/forschung-und-wissenschaft/news/hitchbot-in-deutschland-trampender-roboter-startet-reise-am-freitag/>
- Doppel, S. (2015, February 9). Wer nimmt mich mit? *Mitteldeutsche Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.mz-web.de/panorama/tramp-roboter--hitchbot--in-deutschland-wer-nimmt-mich-mit-,20642226,29787352.html>

- Jorg, M. (2015, February 9). Trampender Roboter aus Kanada. *Frankfurter Rundschau*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.fr-online.de/panorama/forschung-trampender-roboter-aus-kanada,1472782,29790032.html>
- Kammler, M. (2015, February 9). hitchBOT Der hilfsbedürftige Roboter trampet nun durch Deutschland. *Trends der Zukunft*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.trendsderzukunft.de/hitchbot-der-hilfsbeduerftige-roboter-trampt-nun-durch-deutschland/2015/02/09/>
- Lengemann, M. (2015, February 9). Kunstprojekt hitchBot bald auch in Deutschland unterwegs. *PC Games*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.pcgames.de/Wissenschaft-Thema-237118/GNews/Kunstprojekt-hitchBot-bald-auch-in-Deutschland-unterwegs-1150304/>
- Michel, J. (2015, February 9). Roboter "Hitchbot" geht auf Deutschland-Reise. *WAZ*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.derwesten.de/panorama/hitchbot-geht-auf-deutschland-reise-id10326975.html>
- Schanze, R. (2015, February 9). Hitchbot-Roboter reist durch Deutschland. *Com! Magazin*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.com-magazin.de/news/mobile-geraete/hitchbot-roboter-reist-deutschland-888700.html>
- Schuiszill, D. (2015, February 9). HitchBot Trampender Roboter kommt nach Deutschland. *Netzwelt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.netzwelt.de/news/151105-hitchbot-trampender-roboter-kommt-deutschland.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). Ein Roboter auf Deutschland-Tour. *Hamburger Abendblatt*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.abendblatt.de/vermischtes/article137251189/Ein-Roboter-auf-Deutschland-Tour.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). hitchBOT sucht neue Freunde Ab 13. Februar reist der Roboter exklusiv für "Galileo" durch Deutschland. *Presse Portal*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.presseportal.de/pm/25171/2945310/hitchbot-sucht-neue-freunde-ab-13-februar-reist-der-roboter-exklusiv-f-r-galileo-durch-deutschland>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). "Currywurst" und "Feierabend" Roboter trampet durch Deutschland. *Salzburger Nachrichten*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.salzburg.com/nachrichten/welt/chronik/sn/artikel/currywurst-und-feierabend-roboter-trampt-durch-deutschland-137604/>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). Von München nach Sylt Der hitchBOT trampet jetzt durch Deutschland. *T3N Digital Pioneers*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://t3n.de/news/hitchbot-trampt-durch-deutschland-592657/>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). Roboter „hitchBOT“ reist ab Freitag durch Deutschland. *Osnabrucker Zeitung*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.noz.de/deutschland-welt/gut-zu-wissen/artikel/545343/roboter-hitchbot-reist-ab-freitag-durch-deutschland>
- Staff. (2015, February 9). Hilflloser Roboter trampet durch Deutschland. *T-Online*. (Germany). Retrieved From [http://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/wissen/id\\_72817100/hitchbot-trampt-](http://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/wissen/id_72817100/hitchbot-trampt-)

- durch-deutschland-am-freitag-geht-s-los.html
- Doppel, S. (2015, February 8 )."hitchBOT" geht auf Deutschlandreis. *Schwabische*. (Germany). Retrieved from [http://www.schwabische.de/panorama/aus-aller-welt\\_artikel,-%E2%80%9EHitchbot%E2%80%9C-geht-auf-Deutschlandreise-\\_arid,10172080.html](http://www.schwabische.de/panorama/aus-aller-welt_artikel,-%E2%80%9EHitchbot%E2%80%9C-geht-auf-Deutschlandreise-_arid,10172080.html)
- Haak, S. (2015, February 8). Trampender Roboter startet Deutschlandreise. *Golem*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.golem.de/news/hitchbot-trampender-roboter-startet-deutschlandreise-1502-112216.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 8). Roboter trampet durch Deutschland Ein bisschen Deutsch Kann er schon. *Augsburger Allgemeine*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.augsburger-allgemeine.de/bayern/Roboter-trampet-durch-Deutschland-Ein-bisschen-Deutsch-kann-er-schon-id32933732.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 8). Roboter "hitchBOT" kommt nach Deutschland. *Channel Observer*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.channelobserver.de/artikel/roboter-hitchbott-kommt-nach-deutschland-3203/>
- Staff. (2015, February 8). hitchBOT Fahrt per Anhalter durch Detuschland. *Future Zone*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://futurezone.at/digital-life/hitchbot-faehrt-per-anhalter-durch-deutschland/112.669.924>
- Staff. (2015, February 8). Roboter "hitchBOT" trampet jetzt durch Deutschland. *Focus Online*. (Germany). Retrieved from [http://www.focus.de/digital/computer/hitchbot-erobert-deutschland-roboter-hitchbot-trampet-durch-deutschland\\_id\\_4461400.html](http://www.focus.de/digital/computer/hitchbot-erobert-deutschland-roboter-hitchbot-trampet-durch-deutschland_id_4461400.html)
- Staff. (2015, February 8). "HitchBOT" geht auf Deutschland tour. *Stern Digital*. (Germany). Retrieved from <http://www.stern.de/digital/computer/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-geht-auf-deutschlandtour-2172029.html>
- Lang, J. (2015, February 2). Wurden Sie Diesen Kerl Mitnehmen?. *TV Movie*.(Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tvmovie.de/hitchbot>
- Staff. (2015, February 2). Pro7 Ein Roboter trampet durch Deutschland Das hitchBOT-Experiment ab 13. Februar bei "Galileo". *Dueren Magazin*. (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.dueren-magazin.de/ratgeber/ratgeber-tv-tipp/3945-pro7-ein-roboter-trampet-durch-deutschland-das-hitchbot-experiment-ab-13-februar-bei-galileo>
- Staff. (2015, January 23). Hitchbot trampet durch Deutschland. *CRN* (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.crn.de/server-clients/artikel-105342.html>
- Staff. (2015, January 22, 2015). Hitchbot Auf Tournee. *Auto Bild* (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.autobild.de/artikel/trampender-roboter-kommt-nach-deutschland-5564049.html>
- Braune, G. (2015, January 21). Per Anhalter Durch Die Bundesrepublik. *Kilner Stadt-Anzeiger* (Germany). Retrieved from <http://www.ksta.de/politik/hitchbot--per-anhalter-durch-die-bundesrepublik,15187246,29622060.html>
- Braune, G. (2015, January 21). Trampender Roboter hitchbot besucht Deutschland. *Der Tagesspiegel* (Germany). Retrieved From <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/weltspiegel/trampender-roboter-hitchbot-besucht-deutschland/11256288.html>
- Staff (2015, January 21). Roboter Hitchbot als Autostopper in Deutschland. *Die Presse*

- (Germany). Retrieved from <http://diepresse.com/home/panorama/welt/4644086/Roboter-Hitchbot-als-Autostopper-in-Deutschland>
- Staff. (2015, January 21). Reisender Roboter kommt nach Deutschland. *T-Online* (Germany). Retrieved from [http://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/id\\_72594896/reisender-roboter-kommt-nach-deutschland.html](http://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/id_72594896/reisender-roboter-kommt-nach-deutschland.html)
- Staff. (2015, January 21). Medien- Fernsehen Reisender Roboter kommt nach Deutschland. *Süddeutsche Zeitung* (Germany). Retrieved From <http://newsticker.sueddeutsche.de/list/id/1646829>
- Staff (2015, January 21). Trampender Roboter Der Hitchbot kommt nach Deutschland. *Spiegel Online* (Germany). Retrieved from <http://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/web/hitchbot-trampender-roboter-kommt-nach-deutschland-a-1014109.html>
- Staff (2015, January 19). ProSieben-Wissensmagazin "Galileo" holt hitchBOT exklusiv nach Deutschland. *Presstext.de* (Germany). Retrieved from <https://www.ptext.de/nachrichten/prosieben-wissensmagazin-galileo-holt-hitchbot-exklusiv-deutschland-foto-886874>
- Beuth, P. (2014, December 24). Unterwegs mit einem trampenden Roboter. *Zeit Online* (Germany). Retrieved from <http://www.zeit.de/digital/internet/2014-12/jahresueckblick-2014-hitchbot-trampender-roboter>
- Gorey, C. (2014, December 24). The 8 most fantabulous engineering contraptions of 2014. *Silicon Republic* (USA). Retrieved from <http://www.siliconrepublic.com/innovation/item/39772-the-8-most-fantabulous-engi>
- Brannam, E. (2014, December 18). *Tech Bytes*. 3NEWS (New Zealand). Retrieved from <http://www.3news.co.nz/business/tech-bytes---december-18-2014-2014121809#axzz3O9ScflhV>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, December 18). What a Hitchhiking Robot can Teach Us About Automated Coworkers. *Harvard Business News*. Retrieved From <https://hbr.org/2014/12/what-a-hitchhiking-robot-can-teach-us-about-automated-coworkers>
- Weymouth, A. (2014, November 5). What's the Hitch? *The Land Magazine*. England. Retrieved From <http://www.thelandmagazine.org.uk/articles/whats-hitch>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, September 26). The Hitchbot's guide to travelling across a continent. *The Conversation* (UK). Retrieved from <http://theconversation.com/the-hitchbots-guide-to-travelling-across-a-continent-31920>
- Staff (2014, September 18). hitchBOT「に関する記事一覧 ( 1件 ) *Wired* (Japan). <http://wired.jp/list/keyword/hitchBOT/?page=1>
- IMT Staff (2014, September 5). The Light Side HitchBOT Journeyed for Human-Robot Relations. *Thomasnet Industry News* (USA). Retrieved from <http://news.thomasnet.com/the-light-side/2014/09/05/the-light-side-hitchbot-journeyed-for-human-robot-relations>
- Zolfagarifard, E. (2014, August 27). Hitchbot has made it! Welly-wearing robot completes his journey across Canada – and no one tried to steal him. *The Daily Mail*. Retrieved from <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2731691/Hitchbot-Welly-wearing-robot-completes-journey-Canada-no-one-tried-steal-him.html>
- The Associated Press (2014, August 24). Hitchhiker robot charms Canada. *The Indian Express*. Retrieved from <http://indianexpress.com/article/india/education/hitchhiker-robot-charms-canada/>
- Staff. (2014, August 23). Un robot cruzó Canadá “de raid”. *Pulso*,

- Mexico. Retrieved From <http://pulsoslp.com.mx/2014/08/23/un-robot-cruzo-canada-de-raid/>
- The Associated Press (2014, August 22). HitchBOT the robot rides across Canada. *The Washington Post*. Retrieved from [http://www.washingtonpost.com/lifestyle/kidspost/hitchbot-the-robot-hitchhikes-across-canada/2014/08/21/b5d89490-26e5-11e4-958c-268a320a60ce\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/lifestyle/kidspost/hitchbot-the-robot-hitchhikes-across-canada/2014/08/21/b5d89490-26e5-11e4-958c-268a320a60ce_story.html)
- Staff (2014, August 22). Hitchhiking robot HitchBot reaches journey's end in Canada. *New Tang Dynasty TV*. Retrieved from <http://www.ntd.tv/en/news/science-technology/20140822/196406-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-reaches-journey39s-end-in-canada.html>
- Varma, S. (2014, August 22). Charming Canadian robot caps off cross-country hike with wild party. *The Times of India*. Retrieved from <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/home/science/Charming-Canadian-robot-caps-off-cross-country-hike-with-wild-party/articleshow/40673878.cms>
- Williams, C. J. (2014, August 19). Canada's hitchBOT travels 4,000 miles to test human-robot bonds. *Los Angeles Times*. Retrieved from <http://www.latimes.com/world/mexico-americas/la-fg-canada-hitchhiking-robot-20140818-story.html>
- Staff (2014, August 18). Hitchhiking robot ends 6000 km journey across Canada. *BBC World News*. Retrieved from <http://www.bbc.com/news/blogs-news-from-elsewhere-28837603>
- Zander, L. (2014, August 17). Bumming rides, hitchhiking robot completes Canadian journey. *PBS NEWSHOUR*. Retrieved from <http://www.pbs.org/newshour/rundown/hitchhiking-robot-makes-way-across-canada/>
- Trichur, R. (2014, August 16). HitchBOT Draws Fans with Cross-Canada Journey. *The Wall Street Journal*. Retrieved from <http://gisuser.com/2015/07/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-to-cross-the-u-s-relying-solely-on-the-kindness-of-stranger/http://blogs.wsj.com/canadarealtime/2014/08/18/hitchbot-draws-fans-with-cross-canada-journey/>
- Hiegl, A. (2014, August 12). Meet HitchBOT, the robot hitchhiking across Canada. *People, USA*. Retrieved from <http://qz.com/447569/photos-which-of-these-humanlike-robots-can-you-stand-to-look-at/http://www.people.com/article/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-canada?hootPostID=83f41f0156ac77fe44a781ddaa23c55c>
- WRIC Newsroom Staff (2014, August 12). hitchBOT Hitches Rides Across Canada In Unique Project. *ABC NEWS, USA*. Retrieved from <http://www.wric.com/story/26264078/hitchbot-hitches-rides-across-canada-in-unique-project>
- Staff (2014, August 8). Hitchhiking Robot Wants To Learn About Humans. *Wall Street Journal Live, News Live, News, USA*. Retrieved From <http://live.wsj.com/video/hitchhiking-robot-wants-to-learn-about-humans/1284A8E8-EA76-445F-97FD-BCAD363A347B.html#!1284A8E8-EA76-445F-97FD-BCAD363A347B>
- Staff (2014, August 8). Hitchhiking Robot Wants To Learn About Humans. *Courier Mail, Australia*. Retrieved from <http://www.couriermail.com.au/video/id-dtbWJqbzr9QT6g8rN3AlJxSAGERwJjLR?nk=89530691ca5d2a7f43c5ac405a5d0117>
- Staff (2014, August 8). Hitchhiking robot journeys across Canada. *iTV, UK*. Retrieved from <http://www.itv.com/news/2014-08-08/hitchhiking-robot-journeys-across-canada/>
- McFarland, M. (2014, August 7). Hitchhiking robot has survived one third of journey across Canada. *Washington Post, USA*. Retrieved from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/>

- innovations/wp/2014/08/07/hitchhiking-robot-has-survived-one-third-of-journey-across-canada/
- Staff (2014, August 6). HITCHBOT GESTARTET Per Anhalter durch Kanada. *GQ Deutschland*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.gq-magazin.de/auto-technik/computer-gadgets/hitchbot-gestartet-per-anhalter-durch-kanada>
- Comte, M. and Agence France Presse (2014, August 5). Hitchhiking robot thumbs its way across Canada. *The Daily Star*, Lebanon. Retrieved from <http://www.dailystar.com.lb/Article.aspx?id=266033&link=Life/SciandTech/2014/Aug-05/266033-hitchhiking-robot-thumbs-its-way-across-canada.ashx#axzz39cfmPd9h>
- Dzieza, J. (2014, August 5). Rise of the Adorable Machines Why robots are getting cuter. *The Verge*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.theverge.com/2014/8/5/5970779/rise-of-the-adorable-machines>
- Hamill, J. (2014, August 5). Robot snaps on yellow RUBBER GLOVES, preps to invade Canada. *The Register*, London UK. Retrieved from [http://www.theregister.co.uk/2014/08/05/robot\\_on\\_mission\\_across\\_canada/](http://www.theregister.co.uk/2014/08/05/robot_on_mission_across_canada/)
- Lim, J. R. (2014, August 5). Need a Lift? Hitchhiking Robot Makes His Way Across Canada. *Live Science*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.livescience.com/47206-robot-hitchhikes-across-canada.html>
- Munoz, G. (2014, August 5). Would you give this robot a ride? *Science Alert*, Australia & New Zealand. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencealert.com.au/news/20140508-25971.html>
- Agence France Presse (2014, August 4). Should robots fear mankind? *The Times Live*, South Africa. Retrieved from <http://www.timeslive.co.za/thetimes/2014/08/04/should-robots-fear-mankind>.
- Agence France Presse (2014, August 4). Hitchhiking Robot Traveling Across Canada Testing Human Trust. *Industry Week*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.industryweek.com/technology/hitchhiking-robot-traveling-across-canada-testing-human-trust>
- Agence France Presse (2014, August 3). Hitchbot, le robot en bottes qui fait du stop. *Liberation*, France. Retrieved from [http://www.liberation.fr/economie/2014/08/03/hitchbot-le-robot-en-bottes-qui-fait-du-stop\\_1075091](http://www.liberation.fr/economie/2014/08/03/hitchbot-le-robot-en-bottes-qui-fait-du-stop_1075091)
- Agence France-Presse/Le Matin (2014, August 3). HitchBot, le robot qui fait de l'autostop. *Le Matin*, Switzerland. Retrieved from <http://www.lematin.ch/high-tech/HitchBot-le-robot-qui-fait-de-l-autostop/story/18273433>
- Garcia, M. (2014, August 3). Thumbing its way across Canada. *Examiner*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.examiner.com/article/thumbing-its-way-across-canada>
- AFP-JIJI (2014, August 2). Hitchhiking Canadian robot tests trustworthiness of humans. *The Japan Times*, Japan. Retrieved from <http://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2014/08/03/world/science-health-world/hitchhiking-canadian-robot-tests-trustworthiness-of-humans/>
- Agence France Presse (2014, August 2). Canada Hitchbot le robot auto-stoppeur est parti. *Le Dauphine*, Switzerland. Retrieved from <http://www.ledauphine.com/insolite/2014/08/02/hitchbot-le-robot-auto-stoppeur-est-parti-a-suivre-sur-twitter-et-facebook>
- Matheson, W. (2014, August 2). The Week in Pop Simon, Hitchbot, and more culture picks. *USA Today*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.npr.org/2014/07/30/336603416/hitchbot-a-robotic-hitchhiking-wonder-see-how-far-it-gets-without-thumbs>

- Staff (2014, August 2). Der wahrscheinlich seltsamste Anhalter der Welt. *Stern*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.stern.de/digital/computer/hitchbot-trampt-durch-kanada-der-wahrscheinlich-seltsamste-anhalter-der-welt-2127544.html>
- Griggs, B. (2014, August 1). Video Hitchhiking Robot is Halfway Across Canada. *CNN*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.cnn.com/2014/08/01/tech/social-media/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot/>
- Staff (2014, August 1). The Light Side Robot hitchhikes Across Canada, A Ride At A Time. *Thomas Net News*, USA. Retrieved from <http://news.thomasnet.com/IMT/2014/08/01/the-light-side-robot-hitchhikes-across-canada-a-ride-at-a-time/>
- Friedman, M. (2014, July 31). This Adorable Robot is Hitchhiking Across Canada. *Popular Mechanics*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.popularmechanics.com/how-to/blog/hitchbot-adorable-robot-hitchhiking-canada-17044984>
- Shapiro, A. and Cornish, A. (2014, July 30). Meet HitchBOT, The Robotic Hitchhiking Wonder. *All Things Considered National Public Radio (NPR)*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.npr.org/2014/07/30/336603416/hitchbot-a-robotic-hitchhiking-wonder-see-how-far-it-gets-without-thumbs>
- Avni, H. (2014, July 29). צפו הרובוט *Hitchbot* <http://www.kikarhashabat.co.il/%D7%94%D7%A8%D7%95%D7%91%D7%95%D7%98-%D7%A9%D7%97%D7%95%D7%A6%D7%94-%D7%90%D7%AA-%D7%A7%D7%A0%D7%93%D7%94-%D7%91%D7%98%D7%A8%D7%9E%D7%A4%D7%99%D7%9D.html> שמנסה להצות את השבת בטרמפים | כיכר השבת *Shabbat Square*, Isreal. Retrieved from <http://www.kikarhashabat.co.il/הרובוט-שהוצה-את-קנדה-בטרמפים.html> <http://www.kikarhashabat.co.il/%D7%94%D7%A8%D7%95%D7%91%D7%95%D7%98-%D7%A9%D7%97%D7%95%D7%A6%D7%94-%D7%90%D7%AA-%D7%A7%D7%A0%D7%93%D7%94-%D7%91%D7%98%D7%A8%D7%9E%D7%A4%D7%99%D7%9D.html>
- De Luca, J. (2014, July 29). Per Anhalter durch Kanada Roboter hitchBOT trampt 6000 km. *Rhein-Zeitung*, Germany. Retrieved from [http://www.rhein-zeitung.de/nachrichten/netzwelt/news\\_artikel,-Per-Anhalter-durch-Kanada-Roboter-hitchBOT-trampt-6000-km-\\_arid,1186176.html](http://www.rhein-zeitung.de/nachrichten/netzwelt/news_artikel,-Per-Anhalter-durch-Kanada-Roboter-hitchBOT-trampt-6000-km-_arid,1186176.html)
- Nelson, K. (2014, July 29). Can a Cute Robot Hitchhike Across Canada? *Mashable*, USA. Retrieved online <http://mashable.com/2014/07/29/hitchbot/>
- Sanders, L. (2014, July 29). Robot hitchhikes across Canada alone. *Al-Tahrir News Network*, Egypt. Retrieved from <http://www.tnneypt.com/technology/robot-hitchhikes-across-canada-alone/>
- Spendlove, T. (2014, July 29). hitchBOT makes its way across Canada. *Engineering.com Cutting Edge Design Stories*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.engineering.com/DesignerEdge/DesignerEdgeArticles/ArticleID/8149/hitchBOT-makes-its-way-across-Canada.aspx>
- Staff (2014, July 29). Would you pick up a hitchhiking robot? *CNN*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.cnn.com/video/data/2.0/video/us/2014/07/30/pkg-moos-hitchhiking-robot.cnn.html>
- Staff (2014, July 29). Робот-автостопщик HitchBOT. *Samara Today Russia*, Russia. Retrieved

- from <http://news.samaratoday.ru/news/225331/>
- Staff (2014, July 29). Trampender Roboter ist jetzt auf dem Weg nach Westen. *Golem*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.golem.de/news/hitchbot-trampender-roboter-ist-jetzt-auf-dem-weg-nach-westen-1407-108183.html>
- Staff (2014, July 29). Der Hitchbot reist selbstständig per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Huffington Post*, Germany. Retrieved from [http://video.huffingtonpost.de/video/tech/wuerden-sie-ihn-mitnehmen-der-hitchbot-reist-selbststaendig-per-anhalter-durch-kanada\\_vid\\_44145.html](http://video.huffingtonpost.de/video/tech/wuerden-sie-ihn-mitnehmen-der-hitchbot-reist-selbststaendig-per-anhalter-durch-kanada_vid_44145.html)
- Staff (2014, July 29). Talking robot begins solo hitchhike across Canada. *The Times of India*, India. Retrieved from <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/home/science/Talking-robot-begins-solo-hitchhike-across-Canada/articleshow/39219747.cms>
- Blum, C. (2014, July 28). Hitchbot Roboter fährt per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Computer Bild*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.computerbild.de/videos/Hitchbot-Roboter-faehrt-per-Anhalter-durch-Kanada-10407464.html>
- Broede, A. (2014, July 28). hitchBOT Ein Roboter auf Reisen. *Stadt Magazin*, Germany/Austria. Retrieved from <http://www.stadtmagazin.com/new-media/hitchbot-ein-roboter-auf-reisen/4587>
- Computergesteuerter Reisender (2014, July 28). Roboter „Hitchbot“ als Anhalter unterwegs. *Neue OZ Osnabrücker Zeitung*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.noz.de/deutschland-welt/vermishtes/artikel/493950/roboter-hitchbot-als-anhalter-unterwegs>
- Darrow, P. (2014, July 28). hitchBOT. *ABC (Australian Broadcasting Corporation)*, Australia. Retrieved from <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2014-07-28/robot-hitchbot-hitchhike-noviascotia/5627804>
- Mayr, T. (2014, July 28). Robot Goes hitchhiking Across Canada. *Austrian Tribune*, Austria. <http://austriantribune.com/informationen/144204-robot-goes-hitchhiking-across-canada>
- Sokolov, D. (2014, July 28). Roboter auf Tramp-Tour hitchBOT startet mit Rekord. *Heise Online*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.heise.de/newsticker/meldung/Roboter-auf-Tramp-Tour-hitchBOT-startet-mit-Rekord-2268891.html>
- Staff (2014, July 28). Hitchhiking Robot Sets Out on Epic Journey Across Canada. *NBC News*, USA. <http://www.nbcnews.com/tech/tech-news/hitchhiking-robot-sets-out-epic-journey-across-canada-n166371>
- Staff (2014, July 28). „Hitchbot“ Dieser Roboter trampet selbstständig durch Kanada. *Focus*, Germany. Retrieved from [http://www.focus.de/digital/videos/experiment-und-kunstprojekt-hitchbot-dieser-roboter-trampt-selbststaendig-durch-kanada\\_id\\_4021907.html](http://www.focus.de/digital/videos/experiment-und-kunstprojekt-hitchbot-dieser-roboter-trampt-selbststaendig-durch-kanada_id_4021907.html)[http://www.focus.de/digital/videos/experiment-und-kunstprojekt-hitchbot-dieser-roboter-trampt-selbststaendig-durch-kanada\\_id\\_4021907.html](http://www.focus.de/digital/videos/experiment-und-kunstprojekt-hitchbot-dieser-roboter-trampt-selbststaendig-durch-kanada_id_4021907.html)
- Sokolov, D. (2014, July 27). HitchBOT Per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Heise Online*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.heise.de/newsticker/meldung/HitchBOT-Per-Anhalter-durch-Kanada-2268804.html>
- Rae, E. (2014, July 25). The hitchBOT's Guide to Canada... Or, the Least Paranoid Android of All. *Core77*, USA. Retrieved from [http://www.core77.com/blog/technology/the\\_hitchbots\\_guide\\_to\\_canada\\_or\\_the\\_least\\_paranoid\\_android\\_of\\_all\\_27377.asp](http://www.core77.com/blog/technology/the_hitchbots_guide_to_canada_or_the_least_paranoid_android_of_all_27377.asp)
- Staff (2014, July 24). Unterwegs per Anhalter Dieser Roboter reist ab Sonntag durch Kanada. *Spiegel Online*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/gadgets/hitchbot->

- roboter-will-per-anhalter-durch-kanada-trampen-a-982477.html<http://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/gadgets/hitchbot-roboter-will-per-anhalter-durch-kanada-trampen-a-982477.html>
- Lu, A. (2014, July 6). MEET HITCHBOT, CANADA'S ADORABLE WALKING, TALKING, HITCHHIKING ROBOT. *Bustle*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.bustle.com/articles/29702-meet-hitchbot-canadas-adorable-walking-talking-hitchhiking-robot>
- Harris, M. (2014, June 29). Thumbs-up for Son of Dusty Bin, the cross-Canada lift-cadger. *The Sunday Times*, London, UK. p.19.
- Zolfagharifard, E. (2014, June 26). Meet HitchBOT – the first hitchhiking robot Welly-wearing droid will use Twitter and Wikipedia to chat to drivers. *The Daily Mail Online*, UK. Retrieved from <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2670723/Meet-HitchBOT-robot-hitchhike-Canada-Welly-wearing-droid-use-Twitter-Wikipedia-chat-drivers.html>
- Zolfagharifard, E. (2014, June 26). Meet HitchBOT – the first hitchhiking robot. *Japan Morning Post*, Japan. Retrieved from <http://www.japanmorningpost.com/meet-hitchbot-the-first-hitchhiking-robot-welly-wearing-droid-will-use-daily-mail-5/>
- Leber, J. (2014, June 25). Meet hitchBOT The Robot That's Going to Try to Hitchhike Across Canada this Summer. *Fast Company*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.fastcoexist.com/3032184/meet-hitchbot-the-robot-thats-going-to-try-hitchhiking-across-canada-this-summer>
- Hantiuk, P. (2014, June 24). HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot, attempts a cross-Canada trip. *Post City*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.postcity.com/Eat-Shop-Do/Do/June-2014/HitchBOT-the-hitchhiking-robot-attempts-a-cross-Canada-trip/>
- Blanke, P. (2014, June 22). "HITCHBOT" SOLL DURCH KANADA TRAMPEN Würden Sie diesen Roboter mitnehmen?. *Bild*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://m.bild.de/news/ausland/news-inland/ein-twitternder-roboter-trampt-durch-kanada-36484038,variante=L.bildMobile.html>
- Brücken, T. (2014, June 21). Dieser Roboter fährt per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Stern*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.stern.de/digital/computer/kurioses-experiment-dieser-roboter-faehrt-per-anhalter-durch-kanada->
- Rohwedder, W. (2014, June 21). Per Anhalter durch die Menschheit. *Tagesschau*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.tagesschau.de/schlusslicht/hitchbot-102.html>
- Beuth, P. (2014, June 20). Roboter will per Anhalter durch Kanada fahren. *Zeit Online*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://www.zeit.de/digital/internet/2014-06/hitchbot-roboter-will-per-anhalter-durch-kanada?mobile=false>
- Kalvapalle, R. (2014, June 20). The hitchBOT Robot Will Try to Hitchhike Across Canada This Summer. *Trend Hunter Tech*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.trendhunter.com/trends/hitchbot>
- Meisoll, A. (2014, June 20). Roboter trampt durch Kanada. *SWR3*, Germany. Retrieved from [http://www.swr3.de/info/weltweit/Roboter-trampt-durch-Kanada/-/id=152124/did=2786808/9xanvs/index.html#utm\\_source=Twitter&utm\\_medium=referral&utm\\_campaign=SWR3de%20like](http://www.swr3.de/info/weltweit/Roboter-trampt-durch-Kanada/-/id=152124/did=2786808/9xanvs/index.html#utm_source=Twitter&utm_medium=referral&utm_campaign=SWR3de%20like)
- Motavalli, J. (2014, June 20). This Hitchhiking Blogger Also Happens to be a Robot. *Mother Nature Network*. (USA). Retrieved From <http://www.mnn.com/green-tech/transportation/>

- blogs/this-hitchhiking-blogger-also-happens-to-be-a-robot
- Figalora, S. (2014, June 19). Would You Pick Up a Hitchhiking Robot? *ABC News*, USA. Retrieved from <http://abcnews.go.com/Technology/robot-hitchhike-canada/story?id=24215520>
- Brindusescu, G. (2014, June 18). Meet hitchBOT, the World's First Hitchhiking Robot Made in Canada. *Auto Evolution*, USA. Retrieved From <http://www.autoevolution.com/news/meet-hitchbot-the-worlds-first-hitchhiking-robot-made-in-canada-82692.html>
- Dean, D. (2014, June 18). A ROBOT IS ABOUT TO TRY AND HITCHHIKE ACROSS CANADA. *Vice*, USA. Retrieved from [http://www.vice.com/en\\_ca/read/a-robot-is-about-to-try-and-hitchhike-across-canada](http://www.vice.com/en_ca/read/a-robot-is-about-to-try-and-hitchhike-across-canada)
- Griggs, M. B. (2014, June 18). This July, a Robot Will Hitchhike Across Canada. *Smithsonian*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.smithsonianmag.com/smart-news/july-robot-will-hitchhike-across-canada-180951779/?no-ist>
- Staff. (2014, June 18). Would you pick up a hitchhiking robot? *89.3 KPCC*, USA. Retrieved From <http://www.scpr.org/programs/airtalk/2014/06/18/37982/would-you-pick-up-a-hitchhiking-robot/>
- Jeffrey, C. (2014, June 17). hitchBOT aims to be first robot to hitchhike across Canada. *Gizmag*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.gizmag.com/hitchbot-hitch-hike-across-canada/32568/>
- Kreft, E. (2014, June 17). Remember That Life Lesson About Never Picking Up Hitchhikers? This Robot May Change Your Mind. *The Blaze*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.theblaze.com/stories/2014/06/17/remember-that-life-lesson-about-never-picking-up-hitchhikers-this-robot-may-change-your-mind/>
- Staff. (2014, June 17). The Next Hitchhiker You Pick Up Might Be a Robot Named HitchBot. *Inventor Spot*, USA. Retrieved from <http://inventorspot.com/articles/next-hitchhiker-you-pick-might-be-robot-named-hitchbot>
- Staff. (2014, June 17). "HitchBOT", el pequeño robot que cruzará Canadá "haciendo dedo". *Emol*, Chile. Retrieved From <http://www.emol.com/noticias/tecnologia/2014/06/17/665598/hitchbot-el-pequeno-robot-que-cruzara-canada-haciendo-dedo.html>
- Waldt, A. (2014, June 17). Hitchbot Roboter tingelt per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Engadget*, Germany. Retrieved from <http://de.engadget.com/2014/06/17/hitchbot-roboter-tingelt-per-anhalter-durch-kanada/>
- Dvorsky, G. (2014, June 16). Robot to Hitchhike Across Canada Alone. *Discovery News*, USA. Retrieved from <http://news.discovery.com/tech/robotics/robot-to-hitchhike-across-canada-alone-140616.htm>
- Dvorsky, G. (2014, June 16). This Robot Is Going To Hitchhike Across Canada By Itself. *io9*, USA. Retrieved from <http://io9.com/this-robot-is-going-to-hitchhike-across-canada-by-itsel-1591363499>
- Eng, J. (2014, June 16). Thumbs Up. HitchBOT the Robot Plans to Hitchhike Across Canada. *NBC News*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.nbcnews.com/tech/innovation/thumbs-hitchbot-robot-plans-hitchhike-across-canada-n132526>
- Katz, L. (2014, June 16). This robot plans to hitchhike across Canada. *CNET*, USA. Retrieved from <http://www.cnet.com/news/hitchbot-the-robot-plans-to-hitchhike-across-canada/>
- Silbert, S. (2014, June 16). An adorable Wellies-wearing robot will bum rides across Canada this

- summer. *Engadget*. Retrieved from <http://www.engadget.com/2014/06/16/hitchbot-across-canada/>
- Staff (2014, June 16). HitchBOT The Hitchhiking Robot To Travel Across Canada This Summer. *Huffington Post*, Canada. Retrieved from [http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/2014/06/16/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-canada\\_n\\_5501342.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/2014/06/16/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-canada_n_5501342.html)
- Staff (2014, June 16). Next time, look out for Hitchbot asking for ride on highway. *CanIndia News*, Canada/India. Retrieved from <http://www.canindia.com/2014/06/next-time-look-out-for-hitchbot-asking-for-a-ride-on-highway/#>
- ヒッチハイクで大陸横断に挑むロボット？ (2014, June 13). *RoboNews*, Japan. Retrieved from <http://robonews.net/2014/06/13/hitchbot/>
- Madrigal, A. (2014, June, 12). Meet the Cute, Wellies-Wearing, Wikipedia-Reading Robot That's Going to Hitchhike Across Canada. *The Atlantic*, USA. Retrieved from [http://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2014/06/meet-the-cute-wellies-wearing-robot-thats-going-to-hitchhike-across-canada/372677/?utm\\_source=theatlantic\\_110614&utm\\_medium=internal\\_web&utm\\_content=hitchBOT%20media&utm\\_campaign=media](http://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2014/06/meet-the-cute-wellies-wearing-robot-thats-going-to-hitchhike-across-canada/372677/?utm_source=theatlantic_110614&utm_medium=internal_web&utm_content=hitchBOT%20media&utm_campaign=media)
- Art Media Agency (2014, June 2). Un robot tweete ses critiques d'art. *La Tribune* (Paris, France). Retrieved from <http://www.latribune.fr/blogs/le-blog-sur-le-marche-de-l-art/20140603trib000833199/un-robot-tweete-ses-critiques-d-art.html>
- Madrigal, A. (2014, May 19). Two Robots, Both Alike in Dignity. *The Atlantic*, (USA). Retrieved from [http://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2014/05/two-robots-both-alike-in-dignity/371168/?utm\\_source=hB\\_Media&utm\\_medium=widget&utm\\_campaign=Media](http://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2014/05/two-robots-both-alike-in-dignity/371168/?utm_source=hB_Media&utm_medium=widget&utm_campaign=Media)
- Ferreras, Jesse. HitchBOT The Hitchhiking Robot To Travel Across Canada This Summer. (2014, June 16). *Huffington Post*, USA. Retrieved from [http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/2014/06/16/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-canada\\_n\\_5501342.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/2014/06/16/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-canada_n_5501342.html)
- Kingdon, J. (2014). Software Robots' Hidden Benefit Scale. *Wired*. Retrieved from <http://www.wired.com/2014/09/software-robots-hidden-benefit-scale/>
- Pepinsky, T., Malesky, E. J., Jensen, N., and Findley, M. (2014, September 24). Can greater transparency lead to better social science? *The Washington Post* (USA). Retrieved from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/monkey-cage/wp/2014/09/24/can-greater-transparency-lead-to-better-social-science/>
- 搭车机器人hitchBOT正式开始独自漫游加拿大. *IT Home*, China. Retrieved from <http://www.ithome.com/html/out/96289.htm>

<http://robonews.net/2014/06/13/hitchbot/>

## National Media Coverage

### Print, Radio, Television, and Online Media Interviews

Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2015, July 12). TV interview with AutoShop. *CP24's Autoshow*,

- (Canada). <http://globalnews.ca/video/1473847/hitchhiking-robot-readies-for-cross-country-trip>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2015, July 9). Radio interview with Ken Eastwood. *CBJK Radio* (Canada).
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2015, July 8). Email interview with Radio-Canada. *Radio-Canada*, CBC, (Canada).
- Smith, D.H. and Zeller, F. (2015, January 27). Television Interview with F. Ferragine. Canada's Hitchhiking Robot hitchBOT. *Breakfast Television Totonto*. Retrieved From <http://www.bttoronto.ca/videos/4014775137001/>
- Au Duong, J. (2015, January 25). Interview with Victoria Shariati. *The Eyeopener*. Toronto, Ontario.
- Nour, A. (2014, August 20). An interview with the creative minds behind hitchBOT,
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Doug Dirks. *Homestretch*. *CBC Radio 1*. Calgary, AB.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Alan Neal. *All in a Day*. *CBC Radio 1*. Ottawa, ON.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Karen Mair. *Mainstreet PEI*. *CBC Radio 1*. Charlottetown, PEI.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Rachelle Solomon. *Breakaway*. *CBC Radio 1*. Quebec City, QC.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Stephen Quinn. *On the Coast*. *CBC Radio 1*. Vancouver, BC.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 26). Interview with Bob Steele. *The Bridge*. *CBC Radio 1*. Windsor, ON.
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, July 25). Hitchhiking robot readies for cross-country trip. Interview. *Global Morning News Halifax*. Retrieved from <http://globalnews.ca/video/1473847/hitchhiking-robot-readies-for-cross-country-trip>
- Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2014, July 24). Interview with Geordon Omand. *Canadian Press*.
- Smith, D. H. (2014, July 24). Interview with Bob Murphy & Louise Renault. *CBC Information Morning*, *CBC Radio One*. Halifax, NS.
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, July 24). Interview with Stephanie Blanchet. *Radio-Canada*. Halifax, NS. Retrieved from <http://ici.radio-canada.ca/regions/atlantique/2014/07/24/008-robot-autostop-hitchbot-halifax-victoria.shtml>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, July 16). Television interview. Meet HitchBot Friendly robot hitchhiking across Canada. *Canada AM*, *CTV NEWS*. Toronto, ON. Retrieved from <http://www.ctvnews.ca/video?playlistId=1.1916021>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, July 16). Online video interview. HitchBOT is looking for a ride. Would you pick up this hitchhiking robot? *The Globe and Mail*. Retrieved from <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/technology/technology-video/video-hitchbot-is-looking-for-a-ride-would-you-pick-this-hitchhiking-robot-up/article19620477/>
- Smith, D. and Zeller, F. (2014, June 19). Television interview by M. Taggart. *Global*
- Smith, D. and Zeller, F. (2014, June 19). Television Interview by M. Taggart. *Global News The Morning Show*. Retrieved from <http://globalnews.ca/video/1404453/introducing-hitchbot>
- Smith, D. H. and Zeller, F. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with S. Robins. *Kingkade &*

- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with G. Macking. Would you pick up a hitchhiking robot? *Adler On Line*. Retrieved at <http://tunein.com/radio/Adler-On-Line-p51057/>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with P. Johnson. *AM 1150*. Retrieved from [https://soundcloud.com/am1150/dr-frauke-zeller-david-smith-hitchhiking-robot?in=am1150/sets/interviews-audio&utm\\_source=soundcloud&utm\\_campaign=share&utm\\_medium=twitter](https://soundcloud.com/am1150/dr-frauke-zeller-david-smith-hitchhiking-robot?in=am1150/sets/interviews-audio&utm_source=soundcloud&utm_campaign=share&utm_medium=twitter)
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with P. Clark. *Radio Active*, CBC, Edmonton, AB.
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with S. Robins. *Kingkade & Kelly Show, CHQR 770*. Corus Entertainment, Calgary.
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with P. Johnson. *AM 1150*. Retrieved from [https://soundcloud.com/am1150/dr-frauke-zeller-david-smith-hitchhiking-robot?in=am1150/sets/interviewsaudio&utm\\_source=soundcloud&utm\\_campaign=share&utm\\_medium=twitter](https://soundcloud.com/am1150/dr-frauke-zeller-david-smith-hitchhiking-robot?in=am1150/sets/interviewsaudio&utm_source=soundcloud&utm_campaign=share&utm_medium=twitter)
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with G. Macking. Would you pick up a hitchhiking robot? *Adler On Line*. Retrieved at <http://tunein.com/radio/Adler-On-Line-p51057/>
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, June 17). Radio interview with P. Clark. *Radio Active*, CBC, Edmonton, AB.
- Zeller, F. and Smith, D. H. (2014, August 21). Canada's hitchhiking robot. *Federation for the Humanities and Social Sciences*. Retrieved from <http://www.ideas-idees.ca/blog/interview-creative-minds-behind-hitchbot-canadas-hitchhiking-robot>
- Kelly Show, CHQR 770*. Corus Entertainment, Calgary.
- News The Morning Show*. Retrieved from <http://globalnews.ca/video/1404453/introducing-hitchbot>
- <http://www.cbc.ca/player/Radio/Local+Shows/Maritimes/ID/2476718756/>
- <http://globalnews.ca/video/1473847/hitchhiking-robot-readies-for-cross-country-trip>
- <http://globalnews.ca/video/1473847/hitchhiking-robot-readies-for-cross-country-trip>

#### Print, Radio, Television, and Online Media Coverage

- Staff. (2015, December 15). КАНАДСКИЙ РОБОТ-ПУТЕШЕСТВЕННИК В МУЗЕЕ. Russian Week. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.russianweek.ca/news/%D0%BA%D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B0%D0%B4%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%B8%D0%B9-%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%B1%D0%BE%D1%82-%D0%BF%D1%83%D1%82%D0%B5%D1%88%D0%B5%D1%81%D1%82%D0%B2%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%BA-%D0%B2-%D0%BC%D1%83%D0%B7/>
- Staff. (2015, December 15). HitchBOT fera un dernier arrêt au Musée des sciences et de la technologie du Canada. ICI Radio Canada. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://ici.radio-canada.ca/regions/ottawa/2015/12/15/013-hitchbot-arret-ottawa.shtml>

- Duffy, A. (2015, December 15). World traveller hitchBOT comes to rest at Ottawa museum. *Ottawa Citizen*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/hitchbot-finds-a-home-in-ottawa>
- Rutchie, H. (2015, December 15). HitchBOT coming home to Ottawa's science and tech museum. *Ottawa Metro News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.metronews.ca/news/ottawa/2015/12/15/hitchbot-coming-home-to-ottawa-museum.html>
- Staff. (2015, December 15). HitchBOT, hitchhiking robot, settles down at Canada Science and Technology Museum. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/ottawa/hitchbot-hitchhiking-robot-ottawa-museum-1.3366071>
- Pritchard, J. (2015, December 15). Canada's Science and Technology Museum acquires HitchBOT. *580 CFRA News Talk Radio*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cfra.com/news/2015/12/15/canadas-science-and-technology-museum-acquires-hitchbot>
- Dube, D. (2015, December 15). HitchBot's new home Ottawa's SciTech museum. *Ottawa Sun News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ottawasun.com/2015/12/15/hitchbots-new-home-ottawas-scitech-museum>
- Staff. (2015, December 15). HitchBot à la retraite. *94.5 Unique RM Radio*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://uniquefm.ca/infos-unique/hitchbot-a-la-retraite-29058>
- Uria, D. (2015, December 15). Hitchhiking robot 'hitchBOT' displayed at Canadian museum. *UPI*. (Canada). Retrieved From [http://www.upi.com/Odd\\_News/2015/12/15/Hitchhiking-robot-hitchBOT-displayed-at-Canadian-museum/7861450211786/](http://www.upi.com/Odd_News/2015/12/15/Hitchhiking-robot-hitchBOT-displayed-at-Canadian-museum/7861450211786/)
- Dizon, J. (2015, December 15). HitchBOT To Hit The Road Again Before Settling Down At Canada Science And Technology Museum. *Tech Times*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.techtimes.com/articles/116752/20151215/hitchbot-hit-road-again-before-settling-down-canada-science-technology.htm>
- Staff. (2015, December 15). Hitchhiking robot to be put in Canadian museum. *Rivet Radio*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.rivetnewsradio.com/share/396444>
- Buist, S. (2015, November 12). Poor hitchBOT, we barely knew ye. *The Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/6128684-poor-hitchbot-we-barely-knew-ye/>
- Mullane, J.D.. (2015, August 9). Rest in peace, HitchBOT. *Burlington County Times*. (Canada). Retrieved From [http://www.burlingtoncountytimes.com/news/columnists/jd-mullane/i-hitchbot/article\\_1ce4d263-e12b-504d-903c-237a35bdb96d.html](http://www.burlingtoncountytimes.com/news/columnists/jd-mullane/i-hitchbot/article_1ce4d263-e12b-504d-903c-237a35bdb96d.html)
- Daubs, K. (2015, August 7). HitchBOT knew the risks but soldiered on. *The Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/insight/2015/08/07/hitchbot-knew-the-risks-but-soldiered-on.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 7). HitchBOT podra volver a viajar en 2016 . *Noticias Montreal*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://noticiasmontreal.com/152641/hitchbot-robot-canadiense-volver-viajar-2016/>
- Staff. (2015, August 6). HitchBOT lives on, and Jon Stewart says goodbye Daystarter Top Stories - Latest Hamilton news - CBC Hamilton. *CBC Hamilton*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-lives-on-and-jon-stewart-says-goodbye-daystarter-top-stories-1.3181092>

- D'Souza, S. (2015, August 5). HitchBOT killer video a fake. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hitchbot-killer-video-a-fake-1.3179737>
- D'Souza, S. (2015, August 5). YouTube pranksters admit to faking hitchBOT destruction video. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/trending/youtube-pranksters-admit-to-faking-hitchbot-destruction-video-1.3179793>
- Green, J. (2015, August 5). HitchBOT could resume hitchhiking adventure in 2016. *CBC Hamilton*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-could-resume-hitchhiking-adventure-in-2016-1.3180244>
- Green, J. (2015, August 5). HitchBOT They can rebuild him - but stop giving them money to do it. *CBC Hamilton*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-they-can-rebuild-him-but-stop-giving-them-money-to-do-it-1.3178982?cmp=rss>
- Hayes, M. (2015, August 5). Decapitated in Philly HitchBOT's demise a lesson in humanity. *The Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5783554-decapitated-in-philly-hitchbot-s-demise-a-lesson-in-humanity/>
- McCutcheon, A. (2015, August 5). hitchBOT 'killed' one year after Manitoulin visit. *Manitoulin Epositor*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.manitoulin.ca/2015/08/05/hitchbot-killed-one-year-after-manitoulin-visit/>
- Staff. (2015, August 5). SwitchBOT? Video of robot's destruction was a prank. *Metro*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.metro.us/philadelphia/switchbot-video-of-robot-s-destruction-was-a-prank/zsJohd---KJvd0abyVO9aA/>
- Annett, E. (2015, August 4). Who killed hitchBOT? Video adds new chapter to murky Philadelphia murder mystery. *The Globe and Mail*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/who-killed-hitchbot-video-adds-new-chapter-to-murky-philadelphia-murder-mystery/article25824729/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 4). Creators of destroyed hitchhiking robot mull rebuild. *Live Mint*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.livemint.com/Politics/NFMUiVdDkkelbLa7zn0kJM/Creators-of-destroyed-hitchhiking-robot-mull-rebuild.html>
- Cosh, C. (2015, August 4). Colby Cosh HitchBOT was always doomed to die. *National Post*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://news.nationalpost.com/full-comment/colby-cosh-hitchbot-was-always-doomed-to-die>
- Green, J. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT They can rebuild him - but stop giving them money to do it - Latest Hamilton news. *CBC Hamilton*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-they-can-rebuild-him-but-stop-giving-them-money-to-do-it-1.3178982>
- Hall, D. (2015, August 4). HitchBOT's next ride could be with FedEx - destination home. *The Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5783677-hitchbot-s-next-ride-could-be-with-fedex-destination-home/>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Global TV News at 530 PM. *Global News*. (Canada).
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 3). Canadian hitchhiking robot's creators mull rebuild after hitchBOT destroyed in Philly. *Sun News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.torontosun.com/2015/08/03/canadian-hitchhiking-robots-creators-mull-rebuild-after-hitchbot-destroyed-in-philly>

- Hong, J. (2015, August 3). Philadelphians rally to resurrect ruined hitchBOT. *The Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2015/08/03/philadelphians-rally-to-resurrect-ruined-hitchbot.html>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 3). Canadian HitchBOT creators mull rebuild after beloved robot destroyed in Philadelphia. *The Record*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.therecord.com/news-story/5771259-canadian-hitchbot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-beloved-robot-destroyed-in-philadelphia/>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 3). Canadian hitchBOT creators mull rebuild after hitchhiking robot destroyed. *The Globe and Mail*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/national/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-beloved-robot-destroyed/article25816632/>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 3). Canadian hitchBOT creators mull rebuild after beloved robot destroyed in Philly. *Winnipeg Free Press*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/canada/canadian-hitchbot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-beloved-robot-destroyed-in-philly-320457752.html>
- McKenna, C. (2015, August 3). Canadian hitchhiking robot's creators mull rebuild after hitchBOT destroyed in Philly. *The Toronto Sun*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.torontosun.com/2015/08/03/canadian-hitchhiking-robots-creators-mull-rebuild-after-hitchbot-destroyed-in-philly>
- O'Neil, L. (2015, August 3). Surveillance footage purported to show HitchBOT's death called into question. *CBC*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/trending/hitchbot-surveillance-video-destroyed-philadelphia-jesse-wellens-1.3178244>
- O'Neil, L. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT's demise thought to be captured in surveillance footage. *CBC*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/trending/hitchbot-surveillance-video-destroyed-philadelphia-jesse-wellens-1.3178244>
- Pitcher, J. (2015, August 3). Hitchhiking Robot Hitchbot Ends US Tour after Meeting Its Demise in Philadelphia. *IGN*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://ca.ign.com/articles/2015/08/03/hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-ends-us-tour-after-meeting-its-demise-in-philadelphia>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Canadian hitchBOT creators mull rebuild after robot destroyed in Philly. *Global News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://globalnews.ca/news/2144725/canadian-hitchbot-creators-mull-rebuild-after-robot-destroyed-in-philly/>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT creators offered help to rebuild hitchhiking robot. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/hitchbot-creators-offered-help-to-rebuild-hitchhiking-robot-1.3177738>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HITCHBOT VANDALISÉ AUX USA. *JDLi*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.jdli.com/hitchbot-vandalise-aux-usa-art-1633-1.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). HitchBOT, le robot qui fait du pouce, prépare-t-il un retour?. *Radio Canada*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://ici.radio-canada.ca/nouvelles/societe/2015/08/03/002-hitchbot-robot-mort-revivre.shtml>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). hitchBOT's Parents Talk about Their Loss. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/player/News/Technology/ID/2672988751/>
- Staff. (2015, August 3). Radio Spot. *680 News*. (Canada).
- Staff. (2015, August 3). TV Spot. *CP24*. (Canada).

- The Associated Press. (2015, August 2). R.I.P. HitchBOT Beloved hitchhiking robot survives trip across Canada, but meets its demise in Philadelphia. *National Post*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://news.nationalpost.com/news/rip-hitchbot>
- Huang, S. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT vandalized in Philadelphia, fans worldwide outraged. *CBC Hamilton*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-vandalized-in-philadelphia-fans-worldwide-outraged-1.3177193>
- Maronese, N. (2015, August 2). Canadian hitchhiking robot destroyed during cross-U.S. trip. *AutoFocus*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.autofocus.ca/news-events/news/canadian-hitchhiking-robot-destroyed-during-cross-us-trip>
- Platt, P. (2015, August 2). Plucky hitchBOT that crashed Calgary couple's wedding in B.C. mourned after fatal end in Philadelphia. *Calgary Sun*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.calgarysun.com/2015/08/02/plucky-hitchbot-that-crashed-calgary-couples-wedding-in-bc-mourned-after-fatal-end-in-philadelphia>
- Radio Canada. (2015, August 2). Hitchbot, le robot qui fait du pouce, est détruit à Philadelphie. *Huffington Post Quebec*. (Canada). Retrieved From [http://quebec.huffingtonpost.ca/2015/08/02/hitchbot-le-robot-qui-fait-du-pouce-est-detruit-a-philadelphie\\_n\\_7920544.html](http://quebec.huffingtonpost.ca/2015/08/02/hitchbot-le-robot-qui-fait-du-pouce-est-detruit-a-philadelphie_n_7920544.html)
- Reynolds, C. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking robot meets end on streets of Philadelphia. *The Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/world/2015/08/01/hitchhiking-robot-meets-end-on-streets-of-philadelphia.html>
- Reynolds, C. (2015, August 2). Ontario-built robot meets end on streets of Philadelphia. *The Record*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.therecord.com/news-story/5771259-ontario-built-robot-meets-end-on-streets-of-philadelphia/>
- Shinkewski, J. (2015, August 2). Hitchhiking Robot Gets Vandalized and Stops Trip Across USA. *Kamloops BCNow*. (Canada). Retrieved From [http://www.kamloopsbcnow.com/news/news/World\\_News/15/08/02/Hitchhiking\\_Robot\\_Gets\\_Vandalized\\_and\\_Stops\\_Trip\\_Across\\_USA](http://www.kamloopsbcnow.com/news/news/World_News/15/08/02/Hitchhiking_Robot_Gets_Vandalized_and_Stops_Trip_Across_USA)
- Staff. (2015, August 2). HitchBOT destroyed during trip in US. *610 CKTB News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.610cktb.com/news/2015/08/02/hitchbot-destroyed-during-trip-in-us>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). HitchBot vandalisé «à mort». *TVA Nouvelles*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://tvanouvelles.ca/lcn/infos/lemonde/archives/2015/08/20150802-101129.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). R.I.P. HitchBOT Beloved hitchhiking robot survives trip across Canada, but meets its demise in Philadelphia. *The Windsor Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.windsorstar.com/news/canada/HitchBOT+Beloved+hitchhiking+robot+survives+trip+across+Canada+meets/11261707/story.html>
- Staff. (2015, August 2). Top Story hitchBOT Destroyed in U.S. 616 pm. *CP24*. (Canada).
- The Associated Press. (2015, August 1). hitchBOT damaged beyond repair by unknown assailant in Philly. *CP 24*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cp24.com/lifestyle/technology/hitchbot-damaged-beyond-repair-by-unknown-assailant-in-philly-1.2498652>

- The Associated Press. (2015, August 1). HitchBOT destroyed in Philadelphia, ending U.S. tour. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/hitchbot-destroyed-in-philadelphia-ending-u-s-tour-1.3177098>
- Bacla, C. (2015, August 1). HitchBOT damaged beyond repair during U.S. tour. *CTV News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/hitchbot-damaged-beyond-repair-during-u-s-tour-1.2498653>
- Santrot, F. (2015, July 27). HitchBOT, le robot qui voyageait en faisant du stop. *Metro News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.metronews.fr/high-tech/photos-hitchbot-le-robot-qui-voyageait-en-faisant-du-stop/mogA!EGW7WQcKy1IA/>
- Staff. (2015, July 27). HitchBot stalls in Rhode Island after successful trip. *900 CHML*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.900chml.com/2015/07/27/hitchbot-stalls-after-c/>
- The Canadian Press. (2015, July 24). hitchBOT Continues Journey. *Castanet*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.castanet.net/news/World/144794/hitchBOT-continues-journey>
- Spencer Davis, S. (2015, July 22). Canada's hitchBOT's having travel troubles in U.S.. *Metro News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://metronews.ca/news/world/1434241/canadas-hitchbots-having-travel-troubles-in-u-s/>
- Spencer Davis, S. (2015, July 22). hitchBOT's travels across America stuck in Massachusetts. *Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/world/2015/07/21/hitchbots-travels-across-america-stuck-in-massachusetts.html>
- Staff. (2015, July 22). Hitchbot's travels across America stuck in Massachusetts. *Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5745684-hitchbot-s-travels-across-america-stuck-in-massachusetts/>
- James, D. (2015, July 21). Cute hitchhiking robot set to tour the US. *Science Recorder*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.sciencerecorder.com/news/2015/07/21/cute-hitchhiking-robot-set-tour-u-s/>
- Palermo, E. (2015, July 21). Pull Over, America! This Adorable Hitchhiking Robot Needs a Lift. *Live Science*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.livescience.com/51620-hitchhiking-robot-cross-country-journey.html>
- McDonald, G. (2015, July 20). Hitchhiking Robot Embarks on U.S. Vacation. *Discovery News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://news.discovery.com/tech/robotics/hitchhiking-robot-embarks-on-u-s-vacation-150720.htm>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiker robot embarking on US tour. *Metro*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://metronews.ca/news/canada/1429959/canadian-hitchhiker-robot-embarking-on-us-tour/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiker robot embarking on US tour. *York Region*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.yorkregion.com/news-story/5738657-canadian-hitchhiker-robot-embarking-on-us-tour/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). Canadian hitchhiker robot embarking on US tour. *The News Mississauga*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.mississauga.com/news-story/5738657-canadian-hitchhiker-robot-embarking-on-us-tour/>
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). HitchBOT set to begin U.S. journey. *CTV News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/hitchbot-set-to-begin-u-s-journey-1.2473533>

- The Associated Press. (2015, July 17). HitchBOT to start U.S. journey after travelling Canada, Europe. *CBC News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/hitchbot-to-start-u-s-journey-after-travelling-canada-europe-1.3156252>
- Staff. (2015, July 17). Radio Segment about hitchBOT 2pm July 17. *680 News*. (Canada).
- The Associated Press. (2015, July 16). Canadian digital hitchhiker embarking on coast-to-coast tour of US - See more at <http://www.squamishchief.com/canadian-digital-hitchhiker-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-of-us-1.2003999#sthash.y8jCWdXs.dpuf>. *The Squamish Chief*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.squamishchief.com/canadian-digital-hitchhiker-embarking-on-coast-to-coast-tour-of-us-1.2003999>
- Dueck, L (2015, May 22). Robots - Full Episode 1420. *Context TV*. (Canada). Retrieved From <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xalPaKc63bY&feature=youtu.be>
- Staff (2015, May 20). 15 humanoid robots who will do your work for you. *CBC*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/photos/15-humanoid-robots-who-will-do-your-work-for-you-1.3078732>
- Bennett, K. (2015, March 13). HitchBOT returns from German adventure with souvenirs, stories. *CBC*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/news/hitchbot-returns-from-german-adventure-with-souvenirs-stories-1.2992755>
- Nolan, D. (2015, March 13). Road warrior HitchBOT will be riding the rails this spring. *Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5474961-road-warrior-hitchbot-will-be-riding-the-rails-this-spring/>
- Nolan, D. (2015, March 13). Road warrior HitchBOT will be riding the rails this spring. *Our Windsor*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ourwindsor.ca/news-story/5474961-road-warrior-hitchbot-will-be-riding-the-rails-this-spring/>
- Ballingall, A. (2015, February 18). HitchBOT rolls through Germany on euro road trip. *Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2015/02/18/hitchbot-rolls-through-germany-on-euro-road-trip.html>
- Riskin, D. Tong, Ziya. (2015, January 21). Daily Planet Episode 212 featuring HitchBOT's Germany Adventure. *Discovery Channel's Daily Planet*. Retrieved From <http://www.discovery.ca/Shows/Daily-Planet>
- Agencies/Canadajournal (2015, January 20). Canada's hitchBOT heads on adventure in Germany. *Canada Journal*. Retrieved from <http://canadajournal.net/technology/canadas-hitchbot-heads-adventure-germany-21945-2015/>
- Chung, E. (2015, January 20). HitchBOT heads on adventure in Germany. *CBC News*. Retrieved from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/hitchbot-heads-on-adventure-in-germany-1.2918345>
- Ballingall, A. (2015, January 19). HitchBOT takes robot road trip to Germany. *Toronto Star*. Retrieved from <http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2015/01/19/hitchbot-takes-robot-road-trip-to-germany.html>
- Ballingall, A. (2015, January 19). HitchBOT, the hitchhiking robot with Hamilton roots, hits the road in Germany. *The Hamilton Spectator*. Retrieved from <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5265631-hitchbot-the-hitchhiking-robot-with-hamilton-roots-hits-the-road-in-germany/>
- Penner, S. (2015, January 19). Robot that Hitchhiked through Kelowna is Heading to Germany.

- Kelowna Now*. Retrieved From [http://www.kelownanow.com/watercooler/tech/news/Technology/15/01/19/Robot\\_That\\_Hitchhiked\\_Through\\_Kelowna\\_Is\\_Heading\\_to\\_Germany](http://www.kelownanow.com/watercooler/tech/news/Technology/15/01/19/Robot_That_Hitchhiked_Through_Kelowna_Is_Heading_to_Germany)
- Hutchins, A. (2015, January 5). Arrivals The top newcomers of 2014. *Maclean's* (Print) 127(51,52). Pp. 20-21.
- Staff (2014, August 26). Newsmakers Chris Hadfield on TV and Hitchbot in Victoria. *Macleans*. Retrieved from <http://www.macleans.ca/news/newsmakers-chris-hadfield-on-tv-and-hitchbot-in-victoria/>
- Staff (2014, August 19). Photo Hitchbot arrives in Victoria in a 50-foot cedar canoe. *The Globe and Mail*. Retrieved from <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/british-columbia/photo-hitchbot-arrives-in-victoria-in-a-50-foot-cedar-canoe/article20112744/>
- Brown, K. (2014, August 17). HitchBOT Completes Cross-Canada Journey. *Toronto Star*. Retrieved From [http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2014/08/17/hitchbot\\_completes\\_crosscanada\\_journey.html](http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2014/08/17/hitchbot_completes_crosscanada_journey.html)
- Williams, C. (2014, August 13). HitchBOT nears the end of its cross-Canada journey Experiment has captured hearts and minds across the country. *CBC News*. Retrieved from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/hitchbot-nears-the-end-of-its-cross-canada-journey-1.2735015>
- Staff (2014, August 12). hitchBOT the wedding crasher? Robot joins in festivities. *CTV News*. Retrieved from <http://www.ctvnews.ca/video?playlistId=1.1955616>
- Hudes S. (2014, August 4). HitchBOT update Hitchhiking robot picks up an honorary name on Manitoulin Island. *National Post*. Retrieved from [http://news.nationalpost.com/2014/08/04/hitchbot-update-canadas-hitchhiking-robot-picks-up-an-honourary-name-on-manitoulin-island/?utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=feed&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+NP\\_Top\\_Stories+%28National+Post+-+Top+Stories%29](http://news.nationalpost.com/2014/08/04/hitchbot-update-canadas-hitchhiking-robot-picks-up-an-honourary-name-on-manitoulin-island/?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+NP_Top_Stories+%28National+Post+-+Top+Stories%29)
- Hopper, T. (2014, July 29). Hitchhiking robot journeys alone across Canada to answer question Can humans be trusted? *The National Post*. Retrieved from <http://news.nationalpost.com/2014/07/28/hitchhiking-robot-journeys-alone-across-canada-to-answer-question-can-humans-be-trusted/>
- Hudes S. (2014, July 29). HitchBOT update Hitchhiking robot takes a wrong turn attempting to reach Quebec. *National Post*. Retrieved from <http://news.nationalpost.com/2014/07/29/hitchbot-update-hitchhiking-robot-takes-a-wrong-turn-attempting-to-reach-quebec/>
- Purdon, N. (2014, July 28). Hitchbot the Hitchhiking Robot. *CBC National*. Retrieved From <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4pWNQ3yUTJo>
- Qmi, A. (2014, July 27). HITCHBOT Le robot <<auto-stoppeur>> est au Nouveau-Brunswick. *Le Journal de Québec*. Retrieved from <http://www.journaldequebec.com/2014/07/27/le-robot-auto-stoppeur-est-au-nouveau-brunswick>
- Bogart, N. (2014, July 26). HitchBOT robot ready to hitchhike across Canada. *Global News*. Retrieved from <http://globalnews.ca/news/1473901/hitchbot-robot-ready-to-hitchhike-across-canada/>
- Jones, C. (2014, July 25). Sassy hitchhiking robot. *CBC News*. Retrieved from <http://www.cbc.ca/player/News/Canada/NS/ID/2477105130/>

- CTV National News Staff (2014, July 23). 'I am a hitchhiking robot' hitchBOT ready to embark on cross-country road trip. *CTV National News*, Toronto, ON. Retrieved from <http://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/i-am-a-hitchhiking-robot-hitchbot-ready-to-embark-on-cross-country-road-trip-1.1929162>
- Kewitz, C. (2014, July 13). Der Roboter hitchBOT fährt diesen Sommer per Anhalter durch Kanada. *Motherboard*. Retrieved from <http://motherboard.vice.com/de/read/der-trampende-roboter>
- Ackerman, E. (2014, June 18). Why This Hitchhiking Robot Might Not Be Cute Enough to Make It Across Canada. *Spectrum Online*, Canada. Retrieved From <http://spectrum.ieee.org/automaton/robotics/artificial-intelligence/why-this-hitchhiking-robot-might-not-be-cute-enough-to-make-it-across-canada>
- Dvorsky, G. (2014, June 16). Robot to Hitchhike Across Canada Alone. *Discovery News*. Retrieved from <http://news.discovery.com/tech/robotics/robot-to-hitchhike-across-canada-alone-140616.htm>
- Eng, J. (2014, June 16). Thumbs Up. HitchBOT the Robot Plans to Hitchhike Across Canada. *NBC News*. Retrieved from <http://www.nbcnews.com/tech/innovation/thumbs-hitchbot-robot-plans-hitchhike-across-canada-n132526>
- Ton That, Corine. (2014, June 15). Can a hitchhiking robot make its way across Canada? *CTV News*, Canada. Retrieved From <http://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/can-a-hitchhiking-robot-make-its-way-across-canada-1.1869945>
- Posner, M. (2013, December 20). In our love affair with machines, will they break our hearts? *The Globe and Mail*. Retrieved from <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/life/relationships/in-our-love-affair-with-machines-will-they-break-our-hearts/article16075817/?page=all>

## Regional Media Coverage

### Print, Radio, Television, and Online Media Coverage

- Manglone, K. (2015, December 15). HitchBOT finds home at Ottawa science museum. *CTV News*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/hitchbot-finds-home-at-ottawa-science-museum-1.2701149>
- Wetselaar, S. (2015, July 18). hitchBOT begins road trip across the U.S.. *The Toronto Star*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2015/07/18/hitchbot-begins-road-trip-across-the-us.html><http://www.timescolonist.com/victoria-hosts-await-hitchbot-s-arrival-1.1310086>
- Nolan, D. (2015, March 13). Road warrior HitchBOT will be riding the rails this spring. *Hamilton Spectator*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5474961-road-warrior-hitchbot-will-be-riding-the-rails-this-spring/>
- Nolan, D. (2015, March 13). Road warrior HitchBOT will be riding the rails this spring. *Our Windsor*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ourwindsor.ca/news-story/5474961-road-warrior-hitchbot-will-be-riding-the-rails-this-spring/>
- Balligall, A. (2015, February 19). HitchBOT rolls through Germany on euro road tri. *Brampton*

- Guardian*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.bramptonguardian.com/news-story/5346926-hitchbot-rolls-through-germany-on-euro-road-tri/>
- Staff. (2015, February 19). Canada cut the ride robot sponsored tour Germany.(Originally in Chinese) *Sing Tao Daily*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://news.singtao.ca/toronto/2015-02-19/headline1424332916d5447143.html>
- Staff. (2015, February 19). Canadian robot sponsored tour in Germany (Originally in Chinese). *Dushi*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.dushi.ca/tor/news/bencandy.php/fid11/lgnbkb/aid156905>
- Diep, B. (2015, February 3). HitchBOT to Become Germany's Newest TV Subject. *The Ryersonian*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ryersonian.ca/hitchbot-to-become-germanys-newest-tv-subject/>
- Shariati, V. (2015, January 29). HitchBOT, hitchhiking Robot, is travelling Germany. *The Eyeopener*. Toronto. Retrieved From <http://theeyeopener.com/2015/01/hitchbot-goes-to-germany/>
- Hepburn, B. (2014, December 17). Top 10 winners and losers of 2014 Hepburn. *Our Windsor*. Retrieved from <http://www.ourwindsor.ca/opinion-story/5211523-top-10-winners-and-losers-of-2014-hepburn/>
- MacLeod, M. (2014, November 13). Hamilton collaboration aims to Forge young startups. *Hamilton Spectator*. Retrieved from <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5025723-hamilton-collaboration-aims-to-forge-young-startups/>
- Staff (2014, November 4). Hitchbot visits its human relatives at Waterloo seniors' home. *CTV News Kitchener*. Retrieved from <http://kitchener.ctvnews.ca/hitchbot-visits-its-human-relatives-at-waterloo-seniors-home-1.2086872>
- Frank, S. (2014, October 3). HitchBOT shares hitchhiking tales with Lakefield students Robot hitches a ride across Canada with strangers. *My Kawartha*. Retrieved from <http://www.mykawartha.com/news-story/4896668-hitchbot-shares-hitchhiking-tales-with-lakefield-students/>
- Staff (2014, August 22). Video HitchBOT completes Canadian road-trip in Victoria. *The Province*. Retrieved from <http://www.theprovince.com/Video+HitchBOT+completes+Canadian+road+trip+Victoria/10141122/story.html>
- McCulloch, S. (2014, August 21). Party in Victoria tonight wraps up hitchBOT's trans-Canada tour. *Times Colonist*. Retrieved from <http://www.timescolonist.com/entertainment/party-in-victoria-tonight-wraps-up-hitchbot-s-trans-canada-tour-1.1322573>
- Latif, A. (2014, August 16). Hitchbot's co-creator graduate of Bluevale Collegiate Institute. *The Record*. Retrieved from <http://www.therecord.com/news-story/4762507-hitchbot-s-co-creator-graduateof-bluevale-collegiate-institute/>
- Smart, A. (2014, August 12). Victoria hosts await HitchBOT's Arrival. *Times Colonist*. Retrieved from <http://www.timescolonist.com/victoria-hosts-await-hitchbot-s-arrival-1.1310086>
- Bulmer, I. (2014, August 11). Thumbs\_up! HitchBOT nears end of cross-Canada trek. *The Chronicle Herald*. Retrieved from <http://thechronicleherald.ca/canada/1228625-thumbs-up-hitchbot-nears-end-of-cross-canada-trek>
- Protopapas, G. (2014, August 9). hitchBOT travels through Kenora. *Kenora Online*. Retrieved from <http://www.kenoraonline.com/index.php?>

- option=com\_content&task=view&id=9901&Itemid=160
- Erskine, M. (2014, August 6). Hitchhiking robot visits Wiky Powwow en route to west coast. *The Manitoulin Expositor*. Retrieved from <http://www.manitoulin.ca/hitchhiking-robot-visits-wiky-powwow-en-route-to-west-coast/>
- Peesker, S. (2014, July 29). Local team's hitchhiking robot makes pit stop in New Brunswick. *The Hamilton Spectator*. Retrieved from <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/4723908-local-team-s-hitchhiking-robot-makes-pit-stop-in-new-brunswick/>
- Harper, J. (2014, July 25). CAN WE HITCH A RIDE? *Halifax METRO*, pp. 1, 8.
- Fraser, L. (2014, July 24). Hitchbot hits road for science. *Chronicle Herald*, p. 3. Halifax, N.S., CA.
- Fraser, L. (2014, July 24). Hitchbot hits road for science. *Chronicle Herald* (online). Retrieved from <http://thechronicleherald.ca/novascotia/1225174-hitchbot-hits-road-for-science>
- Ballingall, A. (2014, June 18). GIVE A ROBOT IN NEED A LIFT? *The Star.com*. Retrieved from [http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2014/06/18/hitchhiking\\_robot\\_to\\_journey\\_across\\_canada\\_this\\_summer.html](http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2014/06/18/hitchhiking_robot_to_journey_across_canada_this_summer.html)
- Ballingall, A. (2014, June 18). GIVE A ROBOT IN NEED A LIFT? *Toronto Star*, pp. 1A, 2A.
- Jeffrey, C. (2014, June 17). hitchBOT aims to be first robot to hitchhike across Canada. *Gizmag*. Retrieved from <http://www.gizmag.com/hitchbot-hitch-hike-across-canada/32568/>
- Kreft, E. (2014, June 17). Remember That Life Lesson About Never Picking Up Hitchhikers? This Robot May Change Your Mind. *The Blaze*. Retrieved from <http://www.theblaze.com/stories/2014/06/17/remember-that-life-lesson-about-never-picking-up-hitchhikers-this-robot-may-change-your-mind/>
- Tech Light (2014, June 17). The Next Hitchhiker You Pick Up Might Be a Robot Named HitchBot. *Inventor Spot*. Retrieved from <http://inventorspot.com/articles/next-hitchhiker-you-pick-might-be-robot-named-hitchbot>
- Chung, E. (2014, June 16). Hitchbot robot set to hitchhike across Canada. *CBC News*. Retrieved from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/hitchbot-robot-set-to-hitchhike-across-canada-1.2677103>
- Fletcher, T. (2014, June 16). Hitchhiking robot set to bum rides across Canada. *Metro*. Retrieved from <http://metronews.ca/news/vancouver/1068092/hitchhiking-robot-set-to-bum-rides-across-canada/>
- Van Lingeon, B. (2014, March 25). #Modern Meet the hitchhiking, art critic robot. *Ryersonian*. (Canada). Retrieved From <http://www.ryersonian.ca/?p=16654>